

HH_ESS_W5_Final

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

SECTION A: COVER

Sub-sections: 4, No rosters, Questions: 58, Static texts: 2, Variables: 3.

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD FLAP

Sub-sections: 1, Rosters: 1, Questions: 35, Static texts: 3, Variables: 3.

SECTION 1: DETAIL HOUSEHOLD

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 19.

SECTION 2: EDUCATION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 31, Variables: 1.

SECTION 3: HEALTH

Sub-sections: 4, Rosters: 1, Questions: 54, Static texts: 3, Variables: 5.

SECTION 3B: COVID

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 9, Variables: 1.

SECTION 4: LABOUR

Sub-sections: 7, Rosters: 1, Questions: 66, Static texts: 3, Variables: 2.

SECTION 5A: SAVINGS & INSURANCE

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 44, Static texts: 3.

SECTION 5B: DIGITAL FINANCIAL SERVICE

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 45, Static texts: 1.

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 9, Questions: 138, Static texts: 72.

SECTION 6B: AGGREGATE FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 3, Questions: 42, Static texts: 8.

SECTION 7: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE

Sub-sections: 2, Rosters: 2, Questions: 7, Variables: 2.

SECTION 9: SHOCKS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 13, Static texts: 1, Variables: 1.

SECTION 10A: HOUSING

Sub-sections: 5, No rosters, Questions: 60.

SECTION 11: ASSETS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 6, Variables: 1.

SECTION 12: NON-FARM ENTERPRISES

Sub-sections: 2, Rosters: 1, Questions: 48, Static texts: 3, Variables: 1.

SECTION 12C: URBAN AGRICULTURE: CROP

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 19.

SECTION 12D: URBAN AGRICULTURE: LIVESTOCK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 8.

SEC 12E RISK PERCEPTION

Sub-sections: 1, Rosters: 1, Questions: 15.

SECTION 13: OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 12.

SECTION 14: ASSISTANCE

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 15.

SECTION 15: CREDIT

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 28, Variables: 1.

SECTION 8: FOOD INSECURITY

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 14.

[16] CONTACT INFORMATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 22, Static texts: 5.

ENUMERATOIRES' INFORMATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 6.

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

APPENDIX C — CATEGORIES

APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

APPENDIX E — CATEGORIES FILTERS

LEGEND

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

Basic information

Title HH_ESS_W5_Final

Survey data information

Study type Living Standards Measurement Study

Kind of data Sample survey data [ssd]

Mode of Data Collection CAPI

Survey information

Country Nigeria

Year 2018

Languages English

SECTION A: COVER

1. Region	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Tigray</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Afar</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Amhara</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Oromia</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> Somalia</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> Benishangul-gumuz</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> SNNPR</div> <div>12 <input type="radio"/> Gambella</div> <div>13 <input type="radio"/> Hareri</div> <div>14 <input type="radio"/> Addis Ababa</div> <div>15 <input type="radio"/> Diredawa</div> <div>16 <input type="radio"/> Outside Ethiopia</div> <div>17 <input type="radio"/> Sidama</div> <div>18 <input type="radio"/> South Western Region</div>	saq01
2a. Zone	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div></div>	saq02a
2b. Zone Name	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div></div>	saq02b
3a. Woreda	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div></div>	saq03a
3b. Woreda NAME	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div></div>	saq03b
4a. City NAME	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div></div>	saq04a
4b. City	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div></div>	saq04b
5. Sub city	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div></div>	saq05
6a. Kebele / FA/	<div>TEXT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div></div>	saq06a

6b. Kebele NAME/ FA/	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING <div></div>	saq06b
7a. Enumeration Area	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING <div></div>	saq07a
7b. Enumeration Area Name	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING <div></div>	saq07b
1. Household ID	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: IDENTIFYING <div></div>	saq08
9.Household Size	NUMERIC: INTEGER <div></div>	saq09
11.Household Head Name	TEXT <div></div>	saq11
12.Village name	TEXT <div></div>	saq12
13. Did this household complete a post-planting questionnaire?	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	saq13
14. Rural/Urban	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING 01 <input type="radio"/> Rural 02 <input type="radio"/> Urban	saq14

SECTION A: COVER

TRACKING INFORMATION

TR8. Current status of sampled household	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tr_q08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Found in same dwelling</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Found in different dwelling within the kebele/peasant association</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Moved to nearby kebele /peasant association</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moved to other kebele /peasant association within the woreda</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Moved to other kebele/peasant association within the region</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Moved to other kebele/peasant association outside the region</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Moved to other Country</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> No one knows where the household moved</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Dead</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Other specify</p>
<p>TR9 Does your household have any plans to move to other areas outside the EA within the next three months?</p> <p>E tr_q08.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tr_q09</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>TR10 What is the address of the new dwelling you plan to move to?</p> <p>E tr_q08.InList(1,2) && tr_q09==1</p>	<p>TEXT tr_q10</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>TR11 When did this household move? (Date the household moved to new location)</p> <p>E tr_q08.InList(3,4,5,6,7,10)</p>	<p>DATE tr_q11</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>TR12 Is this a permanent move? (that is, the household will not be moving back)</p> <p>E tr_q08.InList(3,4,5,6,7,10)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tr_q12</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NOT APPLICABLE</p>
<p>TR13 When do you expect the household (members) to return?</p> <p>E tr_q08.InList(3,4,5,6,7,10) && tr_q12==2</p>	<p>DATE tr_q13</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>TR14 Have all household members moved to the current location</p> <p>E tr_q08.InList(3,4,5,6,7,10)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tr_q14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NOT APPLICABLE</p>
<p>TR15 How many new locations have they moved to?</p> <p>E tr_q08.InList(3,4,5,6,7,10)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tr_q15</p> <p>-----</p>

SECTION A: COVER / TRACKING INFORMATION

PLEASE COLLECT INFORMATION ON THE LOCATION AND ADDRESS OF MOVED HOUSEHOLDS

MOVED TO THIS NEW LOCATION IN ETHIOPIA.

E tr_q08.InList(3,4,5,6,7,10)

TR16 Region the household moved to	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> TIGRA</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> AFAR</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> AMHARA</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> OROMIA</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> SOMALI</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> BENISHANGUL GUMUZ</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> SNNPR/SIDAMA</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> GAMBELA</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> HARERI</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> ADDIS ABABA</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> DIREDAWA</p>	tr_q16
TR17 Zone the household moved to	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	tr_q17
TR18 Woreda the household moved to	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	tr_q18
TR19 Kebele/FA/City the household moved to	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	tr_q19
TR20 Village/Neighborhood the household moved to	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	tr_q20
TR21 How many of the household members moved to the last location?	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>-----</p>	tr_q21
TR22 Telephone Number to contact the household 1	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	tr_q22
I Enumerator :If no phone numebr please record 0999 999999.		
TR23 Name of the Telephone holder	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	tr_q23
E tr_q22 != "0999 999999"		
TR24 Telephone Number to contact the household 2	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	tr_q24
I Enumerator :If no other phone numebr please record 0999 999999.		
E tr_q22 != "0999 999999"		
TR25 Name of the Telephone holder	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	tr_q25
E tr_q24 != "0999 999999" && tr_q22 != "0999 999999"		
TR26 Detail Additional Information of Moved Household that will help us to track the household	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	tr_q26

SECTION A: COVER / TRACKING INFORMATION

SECTION 4: INFORMANT IDENTIFICATION

E tr_q08.InList(3,4,5,6,7,10)

4.1 FULL NAME OF THE INFORMANT	TEXT tr_s1q1
1. RELATIONSHIP OF THE INFORMANT (%tr_s1q1%) WITH THE HOUSEHOLD	SINGLE-SELECT tr_s1q2 01 <input type="radio"/> HEAD 02 <input type="radio"/> SPOUSE 03 <input type="radio"/> OWN CHILD 04 <input type="radio"/> STEP CHILD 05 <input type="radio"/> ADOPTED CHILD 06 <input type="radio"/> GRANDCHILD 07 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER 08 <input type="radio"/> NIECE/NEPHEW 09 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW 10 <input type="radio"/> PARENT 11 <input type="radio"/> PARENT-IN-LAW 12 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT) 13 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT) 14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER RELATION 15 <input type="radio"/> OTHER NON-RELATION (friend or neighbor)
4.3 PHONE NUMBER 1 of the informant I Enumerator :If no phone numebr please record 0999 999999.	TEXT tr_s1q3
4.4 PHONE NUMBER 2 of the informant E tr_s1q3 != "0999 999999"	TEXT tr_s1q4

SECTION A: COVER

5. PHONE CONTACT INFORMATION OF HOUSEHOLDS WHO ARE FOUND IN THE EA/ KEBELE

E tr_q08.InList(1,2,3,4)

5.1 Telephone Number to contact the household in the future1 I Enumerator :If no phone numebr please record 0999 999999.	TEXT tr_s5q1
5.2 Name of the Telephone holder E tr_s5q1 != "0999 999999"	TEXT tr_s5q2

<p>5.3 RELATIONSHIP OF %tr_s5q2% TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>E tr_s5q1 != "0999 999999"</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tr_s5q3</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HEAD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SPOUSE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> OWN CHILD</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> STEP CHILD</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ADOPTED CHILD</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRANDCHILD</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> NIECE/NEPHEW</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> PARENT</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> PARENT-IN-LAW</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT)</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT)</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER RELATION</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> OTHER NON-RELATION (friend or neighbor)</p>
<p>5.4 Telephone Number to contact the household in the future2</p> <p>I Enumerator :If no other phone numebr please record 0999 999999.</p> <p>E tr_s5q1 != "0999 999999"</p>	<p>TEXT tr_s5q4</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>5.5 Name of the Telephone holder</p> <p>E tr_s5q4 != "0999 999999" && tr_s5q1 != "0999 999999"</p>	<p>TEXT tr_s5q5</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>5.6 RELATIONSHIP OF %tr_s5q5% TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>E tr_s5q4 != "0999 999999" && tr_s5q1 != "0999 999999"</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tr_s5q6</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HEAD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SPOUSE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> OWN CHILD</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> STEP CHILD</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ADOPTED CHILD</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRANDCHILD</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> NIECE/NEPHEW</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> PARENT</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> PARENT-IN-LAW</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT)</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT)</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER RELATION</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> OTHER NON-RELATION (friend or neighbor)</p>

<div>5.7 Telephone Number to contact the household in the future 3</div> <div>I Enumerator :If no other phone numebr please record 0999 999999.</div> <div>E tr_s5q4!="0999 999999" && tr_s5q1 !="0999 999999"</div>	<div>TEXTtr_s5q7</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>5.8 Name of the Telephone holder</div> <div>E tr_s5q7!="0999 999999" && tr_s5q4!="0999 999999" && tr_s5q1 !="0999 999999"</div>	<div>TEXTtr_s5q8</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>5.9 RELATIONSHIP OF %tr_s5q8% TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</div> <div>E tr_s5q7!="0999 999999" && tr_s5q4 !="0999 999999" && tr_s5q1 !="0999 999999"</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTtr_s5q9</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> HEAD</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> SPOUSE</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> OWN CHILD</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> STEP CHILD</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> ADOPTED CHILD</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> GRANDCHILD</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER</div> <div>08 <input type="radio"/> NIECE/NEPHEW</div> <div>09 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW</div> <div>10 <input type="radio"/> PARENT</div> <div>11 <input type="radio"/> PARENT-IN-LAW</div> <div>12 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT)</div> <div>13 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT)</div> <div>14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER RELATION</div> <div>15 <input type="radio"/> OTHER NON-RELATION (friend or neighbor)</div>

STATIC TEXT

6. If you were to move in the next two years, who are the people in this community who would be most likely to know your new address?

STATIC TEXT

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR REFERENCE PERSON 1

<div>6.1. NAME</div> <div>I This is a MUST answer question. Please fill a contact for at least one reference.</div> <div>V1 self.Length>2 ? self.Contains(" ") : true</div> <div>M1 LIST NAME AND SURNAME OR NICKNAME OF REFERENCE PERSON</div>	<div>TEXTtr_s6q1</div> <div>.....</div>
--	---

6.2 RELATIONSHIP OF %tr_s6q1% TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

E tr_s5q4!="0999 999999" && tr_s5q1 !="0999 999999"

SINGLE-SELECTtr_s6q2

01

☐

HEAD

02

☐

SPOUSE

03

☐

OWN CHILD

04

☐

STEP CHILD

05

☐

ADOPTED CHILD

06

☐

GRANDCHILD

07

☐

BROTHER/SISTER

08

☐

NIECE/NEPHEW

09

☐

BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW

10

☐

PARENT

11

☐

PARENT-IN-LAW

12

☐

DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT)

13

☐

DOMESTIC HELP (NON
RESIDENT)

14

☐

OTHER RELATION

15

☐

OTHER NON-RELATION (friend
or neighbor)

6.3 Telephone Number to contact the household in the future

I Enumerator :If no phone numebr please record 0999 999999.

TEXTtr_s6q3

17. Interviewer Name

TEXTsaq17

11. Supervisor Name

TEXTsaq18

19. GPS coordinates of the dwelling

I FIELD WORKER: PLEASE RECORD GPS COORDINATES OF THE RESIDENTIAL HOUSE OF THE RESPONDENT HOUSEHOLD. PLEASE STEP OUT FROM THE HOUSE AND TAKE THE COORDINATES FROM OPEN SPACE.
E !(tr_q08.InList(7,8,9))
v1 // accept only readings with +/-15 meter accuracy or less self.Accuracy<=15
M1 The GPS reading is not precise enough. Please take another reading.

GPSsaq19

N

W

A

20. INTERVIEWER: Please record the date of the interview.

v1 \$interviewdate
M1 DATE RECORDED IS NOT WITHIN THE TIME OF FIELDWORK. PLEASE CHECK THAT THE DATE ON THE TABLET IS CORRECT.

DATE: CURRENT TIMEInterviewStart

21. Branch code	<div> <div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</div> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Adama/</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Addis Ababa</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Ambo</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Arbaminch</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Asayita</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Assosa</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Bahirdar</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Asebe Teferi</div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Debrebirhan</div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Dessie</div> </div> <div> <div>11</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Diredawa</div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Gambela</div> </div> <div> <div>13</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Goba</div> </div> <div> <div>14</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Gondar</div> </div> <div> <div>15</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Harar</div> </div> <div> <div>16</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Hawassa</div> </div> <div> <div>And 9 other symbols [23]</div> </div> </div>
-----------------	---

saq21

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD FLAP

VARIABLE hhroster.Any(x=> x.pp_pid!=null)	BOOLEAN prlmem
START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec1_StartTime

STATIC TEXT

E prlmem==true

ANY NEW HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SHOULD BE ADDED TO THE END AND MUST GET A NEW ID.

STATIC TEXT

E prlmem==true

LIST ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

0. NAME AND SURNAME	LIST s1q00
W1 self.All(x=>x.Item2.Split(' ').Length>1)	
M1 LIST NAME AND SURNAME	
W2 self.All(x=>x.Item2.Length>=8)	
M2 NAME IS VERY SHORT. MAKE SURE YOU HAVE WRITTEN THE PERSON'S FULL NAME.	

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD FLAP

Roster: HOUSEHOLD FLAP - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question s1q00

hhroster

HIDDEN: ESS4 PP Person ID	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: HIDDEN pp_pid
HIDDEN: SEX OF %rostartitle%	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: HIDDEN preload_s1q02 01 <input type="radio"/> MALE 02 <input type="radio"/> FEMALE
3a_2. How old is %rostartitle% in wave 4? AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS	NUMERIC: INTEGER s1q03a_2

STATIC TEXT

E pp_pid!=null

Person information:
Name: %rostartitle%
Sex: %preload_s1q02%

1. What is the relationship of %rosteritle% to the head of the household?

```
V1 // This checks if there is one and only one head of HH /
// Check that all information has been filled hhroster.A1
1(x=>x.s1q01!=null || x.s1q03a==2) ? // If all informati
on has been filled out, check And 188 other symbols \[1\]

M1 There must be one and only one head of household. Please confirm.
V2 /// This code checks that the head and his/her spouse ar
e not of the same gender ( self == 1 && (hhroster.Count(
x=> x.s1q01==2 && ((x.s1q02 ) == (s1q02 ))==0) ) || ( s
elf == 2 && (hhroster.Co And 88 other symbols \[1\]

M2 It is unlikely the household head is of the same gender as his/her spou
se. Please confirm.
V3 IsAnswered(Sec1_StartTime)
M3 PLEASE GO BACK AND RECORD THE START TIME FOR THIS SECTION.
```

SINGLE-SELECTs1q01

01

☐

HEAD

02

☐

SPOUSE

03

☐

SON/DAUGHTER

04

☐

GRANDCHILD

05

☐

FATHER/MOTHER

06

☐

SISTER/BROTHER

07

☐

NIECE/NEPHEW

08

☐

UNCLE/AUNT

09

☐

SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW

10

☐

FATHER/MOTHER IN-LAW

11

☐

BROTHER/SISTER IN-LAW

12

☐

GRANDPARENTS

13

☐

OTHER RELATIVES

14

☐

SERVANT

15

☐

NON RELATIVES

2. What is the sex of %rosteritle%?

```
V1 preload_s1q02!=null ? self == preload_s1q02 : true
M1 The selected sex is not the same as the prefilled sex! Please confirm if
the prefilled sex is incorrect.
```

SINGLE-SELECTs1q02

01

☐

MALE

02

☐

FEMALE

3a. How old is %rosteritle%?

AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS

```
I IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, USE YEAR OF BIRTH TO CALCULATE
AGE OR USE MAJOR EVENTS LISTED IN ENUMERATOR MANUAL TO PR
OMPT RESPONDENT.
V1 /* Example of using the InRange function to check the nu
mber entered is within a certain range. This validation
checks if the age of the person is greater than 0 and le
ss than 100. */ self.InRange(0,1 And 3 other symbols \[2\]

M1 Age seems to be unlikely high. Please confirm that this is correct.
V2 // Check that the head of household is at least 10 years
old (s1q01==1 && $age>=10) || s1q01!=1

M2 The head of the household seems too young. Please confirm the house
hold head's age.
W3 !(s1q03a-(s1q03a_2) ==-1 || s1q03a-(s1q03a_2+3) ==0 || s
1q03a-(s1q03a_2+3) == 1) && pp_pid!=null && saq13==2

M3 Age recorded now and age recorded in wave 4 (three years ago)plus 3
are diffrent. Please vhevkv with the respondent again and correct if the
age recorded now is innocrect
W4 !(s1q03a-(s1q03a_2+3) ==0 ||s1q03a-(s1q03a_2+3) == 1) &&
pp_pid!=null && saq13==1

M4 Age recorded now and age recorded in PP this round (wave 5) are diffre
nt. Please vhevkv with the respondent again and correct if the age rec
orded now is innocrect
```

NUMERIC: INTEGERS1q03a

3b. How old is %rosteritle%? MONTHS

```
E s1q03a < 8
V1 /* Example of using the InRange function to check the nu
mber entered is within a certain range. This validation
checks if the age of the person is greater than 0 and le
ss than 100. */ self.InRange(0,1 And 2 other symbols \[3\]

M1 Months must be between 0 and 11 months Please confirm that this is c
orrect.
```

NUMERIC: INTEGERS1q03b

<p>4. Is %rosteritle% a new member of this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q04</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>5. Is %rosteritle% still a member of this household?</p> <p>E s1q04==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>6. For how many weeks during the last 12 months was %rosteritle% away from the household?</p> <p>I If it is five days and more record the number of the feek. If it is less than five days record zero.</p> <p>E \$hhmember && s1q05==1</p> <p>V1 se1f<=52</p> <p>M1 Cannot be greater than 52 weeks!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s1q06</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>12 ALL 12 MONTHS</p>

SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD FLAP / HOUSEHOLD FLAP - %ROSTERTITLE%
MIGRATION FOR MOVED OUT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Migratio_Movedout

E s1q05==2

<p>23. Why did %rosteritle% leave this household?</p> <p>I SELECT THE MAIN REASON</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q23</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DIVORCE/SEPARATION</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> LEFT FOR STUDIES/ EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> LOOKING BETTER JOB (Related with Job)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH REASONS</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> SECURITY REASONS</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> FOR MARRIAGE/ COHABITATION</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> MOVED WITH FAMILY</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> DEAD</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> DROUGHT AND NATURAL DISASTER</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> He/She was a servant and left the household</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> He/She never been member of th household (I don't know this person)</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>23_Oth. Please specify the other reason</p> <p>E s1q23==12</p>	<p>TEXT s1q23_oth</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>24a. In which month did %roster% leave this household?</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q24a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> PAGUME</p>
<p>24b. In which YEAR did %roster% leave this household?</p> <p>I Ethiopian calander</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(2011,2014)</p> <p>M1 Check again the year should be between 2011 and 2014</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s1q24b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>25. Does %roster% reside in Ethiopia or outside Ethiopia now?</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q25</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> INSIDE ETHIOPIA</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA</p>
<p>26. Which region does %roster% reside in at present?</p> <p>F @optioncode !=16</p> <p>E s1q25 ==1 && !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q26</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tigray</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Afar</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Amhara</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Oromia</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Somalia</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Benishangul-gumuz</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> SNNPR</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Gambella</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Hareri</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Addis Ababa</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Diredawa</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Outside Ethiopia</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> Sidama</p> <p>18 <input type="radio"/> South Western Region</p>
<p>27. Does %roster% currently reside in an urban or in a rural location?</p> <p>E s1q25 ==1 && s1q26 !=14 && !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q27</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Rural</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Urban</p>

<p>28. What type of urban location does %rosteritle% currently reside in?</p> <p>E s1q27 ==2 && !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15)) & s1q26!=14</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q28</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> WOREDA TOWN</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ZONAL TOWN</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> REGIONAL TOWN</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Dire Dawa</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> OTHER Towns</p>
<p>29. What country does %rosteritle% reside in at present?</p> <p>E s1q25 ==2 && !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q29</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DJIBOUTI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SOMALIA</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SUDAN</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> SOUTH SUDAN</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ERITREA</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> KENYA</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> LEBANON (BEIRUT, ETC.)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> UAE (DUBAI, ETC.)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> YEMEN</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> SAUDI ARABIA</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> BAHRAIN</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> KUWAIT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> EGYPT</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER ARAB COUNTRIES</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> OTHER AFRICAN COUNTRY</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> AMERICA (U.S.)</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [24]</p>
<p>29_Oth. Please specify Other country</p> <p>E s1q29==20</p>	<p>TEXT s1q29_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>30. How many months has %rosteritle% been away? (Scince left the HH)</p> <p>I In Months</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s1q30</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>31. Has %rosteritle% found work or started work?</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q31</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>32a. What is %rosteritle% occupation?:</p> <p>WRITTEN DESCRIPTION</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15)) && s1q31==1</p>	<p>TEXT s1q32a</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>32b. What is %rosteritle% occupation?: OCCUPATION CODE. CODE</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15)) && s1q31==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q32b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Legislators, Senior Government Officials and Managers</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Professionals/ Physical, Mathematical and Engineering Science Professionals</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Technicians and Associate Professionals/ Physical and Engineering Science Associate Professionals</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Clerks, Office clerks</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers/ Personal and Protective Service workers, Travel attendants and related workers</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Craft And Related Trades Workers, Extraction and Building Trades Workers</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers, Stationary- Plant and Related Operators</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Elementary Occupations, Sales And Services Elementary Occupations</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Army/ Member of the Armed Forces</p>
<p>33. What is the main economic activity of the enterprise that %rosteritle% is working in or of %rosteritle% own business?</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15)) && s1q31==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q33</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURE/Forestry /hunting</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MINING</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MANUFACTURING</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> CONSTRUCTION</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> BUYING AND SELLING</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> FINANCIAL SERVICES</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> PERSONAL SERVICES</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> EDUCATION</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> HOUSEWIFE</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> UNEMPLOYED</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [6]</p>
<p>33_Oth. Please specify other economic activity</p> <p>E s1q33==14</p>	<p>TEXT s1q33_oth</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>34. Who provided information on where to go and/or how to find work during %rosteritle% move?</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q34</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FAMILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FRIENDS</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NEIGHBORS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> RADIO OR TV</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> INTERNET</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> AGENT/BROKERS</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> EMPLOYERS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> GOVERMENT</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> SELF</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>34_Oth. Please specify other source of information</p> <p>E s1q34==10</p>	<p>TEXT s1q34_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>35. From whom did %rosteritle% mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move? (MAIN SOURCE)</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q35</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FAMILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FRIENDS</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NEIGHBORS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> EMPLOYERS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> GOVERMENT</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> SELF</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>35_Oth.Please specify other source of money</p> <p>E s1q35 ==7</p>	<p>TEXT s1q35_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>36. While travelling or at the final destination did anyone else help %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q36</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>37. Who helped [NAME]?%rosteritle% on his final destination?</p> <p>E !(s1q23.InList(11,14,15)) && s1q36==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q37</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FAMILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FRIENDS</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ACQUAINTANCES</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> STRANGERS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> NGOS</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>

37_Oth. Please specify the who have supported Name in the destination E s1q37==8	TEXT s1q37_oth
VARIABLE \$gender == 1 ? "he" : "she"	STRING he_she
VARIABLE \$gender == 1 ? "his" : "her"	STRING his_her

SECTION 1: DETAIL HOUSEHOLD

SECTION 1: DETAIL HOUSEHOLD

Roster: HOUSEHOLD FLAP - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [s1q00](#)

hhroster2

E // currently to ask only for current members \$hhmember && (s1q05 == 1 || pp_pid==null)

<div>8. What is %roster%s1q00's main religion?</div> <div>E s1q03a>=10</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs1q08</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> ORTHODOX</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> CATHOLIC</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> PROTESTANT</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> MUSLEM</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> PAGAN</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> WAKIFATA</div> <div>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (Specify)</div>
<div>8_os. Please specify other religion<</div> <div>E s1q08==8</div>	<div>TEXTs1q08_os</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>9. What is %roster%s1q00's marital status?</div> <div>E s1q03a>=10</div> <div>V1 s1q01==1 && hhroster.Any(x=>x.s1q01==2) ? self.InList(1, 2,3): true</div> <div>M1 Marital status of head of household with spouse must be married.</div> <div>V2 s1q01==2 && self.InList(1,2,3) s1q01!=2</div> <div>M2 Spouse to the head of household must be married</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs1q09</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> NEVER MARRIED</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Married (monogamous)</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Married (polygamous)</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> Separated</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> Widowed</div>
<div>10. Does %roster%s1q00's spouse/partner live in this household?</div> <div>E \$age>=10 && (s1q09==2 s1q09==3)</div> <div>V1 // Check there is someone in the household that is of an opposite gender hhroster.Any(x=> (x.s1q02) == (s1q02))</div> <div>M1 IT IS UNLIKELY THAT THIS PERSON'S SPOUSE(S) LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD SINCE THERE IS NO ONE OF THE OPPOSITE GENDER THAT IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER. PLEASE VERIFY.</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs1q10</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>
<div>11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE OF %roster%s1q00</div> <div>(OR FIRST WIFE) WHO LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD.</div> <div>I IF MULTIPLE WIFES SELECT THE FIRST WIFE</div> <div>F // if head @current.s1q01==1 ? // only show people listed as spouses s1q01==2 : // if spouse to head @current.s1q01==2 ? // only show the head s1q01==1 : // for everyone else in household // Cannot see And 221 other symbols f11</div> <div>E s1q10==1</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKEDs1q11</div> <div>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER2</div>

<p>12. In what region were %rosteritle% born?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q12</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tigray</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Afar</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Amhara</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Oromia</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Somalia</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Benishangul-gumuz</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> SNNPR</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Gambella</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Hareri</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Addis Ababa</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Diredawa</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Outside Ethiopia</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> Sidama</p> <p>18 <input type="radio"/> South Western Region</p>
<p>13. Does %rosteritle%'s biological father live in this household?</p> <p>V1 (s1q01==1 && hhroster.Count(x=> x.s1q01==5)==2) ? self==1 : true</p> <p>M1 ACCORDING TO THE RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, THE HEAD HAS TWO PARENTS THAT LIVES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD SO BOTH THE HEAD'S MOTHER AND FATHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>14. Which household member is the father of %rosteritle%?</p> <p>F // Show only males s1q02==1 && // Cannot select his/herself as father @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && // And person's age is 10 years older than current person's age s1q03a >= (@current.s1q03a + 10)</p> <p>E s1q13==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED s1q14</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER2</p>
<p>15. Is %rosteritle%'s biological father alive?</p> <p>E s1q13==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>16.What was %rosteritle% biological father's highest educational grade <u>completed</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q16</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery,</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1st grade</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2nd grade</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3rd grade</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4th grade</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5th grade</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6th grade</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7th grade</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8th grade</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> 12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum)</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> teacher training certificate (old Curriculum)</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> 1st year college (old Curriculum)</p> <p>And 26 other symbols [5]</p>
<p>17. Does %rosteritle%'s biological mother live in this household?</p> <p>V1 (s1q01==1 && hhroster.Count(x=> x.s1q01==5)==2) ? self==1 : true</p> <p>M1 ACCORDING TO THE RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, THE HEAD HAS TWO PARENTS THAT LIVES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD SO BOTH THE HEAD'S MOTHER AND FATHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q17</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>18. Which household member is the mother of %rosteritle%?</p> <p>F // Show only females \$gender==2 && // Cannot select his/herself as spouse @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && // And person's age is 10 years older than current person's age \$age >= ((@current.s1q03a) + 10 And 88 other symbols [2]</p> <p>E s1q17==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED s1q18</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER2</p>
<p>19. Is %rosteritle%'s biological mother alive?</p> <p>E s1q17==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s1q19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

20. What was %roster% biological mother's highest educational grade completed	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s1q20</div> <div><div>00</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery,</div></div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>1st grade</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>2nd grade</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>3rd grade</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>4th grade</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>5th grade</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>6th grade</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>7th grade</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>8th grade</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>9th grade (old Curriculum)</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>10th grade (old Curriculum)</div></div> <div><div>11</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>11th grade (old Curriculum)</div></div> <div><div>12</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>12th grade (old Curriculum)</div></div> <div><div>13</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum)</div></div> <div><div>14</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>teacher training certificate (old Curriculum)</div></div> <div><div>15</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>1st year college (old Curriculum)</div></div> <div><div>And 26 other symbols</div><div>[5]</div></div>
21. What was the industry of occupation of %roster% biological father?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s1q21</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>AGRICULTURE/Forestry /hunting</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MINING</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MANUFACTURING</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>ELECTRICITY</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>CONSTRUCTION</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>TRANSPORTATION</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>BUYING AND SELLING</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>FINANCIAL SERVICES</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>PERSONAL SERVICES</div></div> <div><div>11</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>EDUCATION</div></div> <div><div>12</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>HEALTH</div></div> <div><div>13</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</div></div> <div><div>14</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>OTHER (SPECIFY)</div></div> <div><div>15</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>HOUSEWIFE</div></div> <div><div>16</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>UNEMPLOYED</div></div> <div><div>And 4 other symbols</div><div>[6]</div></div>
21_Oth. Please specify the other industry	<div>TEXT</div> <div>s1q21_oth</div> <div><div></div></div>

E s1q21==14

22. What was the industry of occupation of %roster% biological mother?

SINGLE-SELECT s1q22

- 01 ☐ AGRICULTURE/Forestry /hunting
- 02 ☐ MINING
- 03 ☐ MANUFACTURING
- 04 ☐ PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL
- 05 ☐ ELECTRICITY
- 06 ☐ CONSTRUCTION
- 07 ☐ TRANSPORTATION
- 08 ☐ BUYING AND SELLING
- 09 ☐ FINANCIAL SERVICES
- 10 ☐ PERSONAL SERVICES
- 11 ☐ EDUCATION
- 12 ☐ HEALTH
- 13 ☐ PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 14 ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 15 ☐ HOUSEWIFE
- 16 ☐ UNEMPLOYED

And 4 other symbols [6]

22_Oth. Please specify the other industry

TEXT s1q22_oth

E s1q22==14

END TIME

DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec1_EndTime

SECTION 2: EDUCATION

EDU

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec2_startTime
------------	--------------------------------------

SECTION 2: EDUCATION
Roster: EDUCATION - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by list question s1q00
E // For members 4 years and older and household member \$hhmember && (s1q05 == 1 || pp_pid==null) && s1q03a>=4
Sec2_Educ

1. IS %rosteritle% ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? V1 IsAnswered(Sec2_startTime) M1 GO BACK AND RECORD THE START TIME FOR THIS SECTION.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s2q01
2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR %rosteritle% F \$proxyResp E s2q01==2	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s2q02
3. Can %rosteritle% read and write in <u>any</u> language?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s2q03
4. Has %rosteritle% ever attended any school?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s2q04

<p>5. What was the main reason %rosteritle% never attended school?</p> <p>E s2q04==2</p> <p>V1 (self==1 && s1q03a<=10) self!=1</p> <p>M1 IT IS UNLIKELY THIS PERSON IS TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND SCHOOL. PLEASE CONFIRM.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> TOO YOUNG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TOO FAR AWAY / NO SCHOOL NEARBY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> TOO EXPENSIVE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> WORKING (HOME OR JOB)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> LACK OF MONEY</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> DEATH OF PARENT(S)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> SEPARATION OF PARENTS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> DID NOT HAVE INTEREST</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOLING</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> ILLNESS</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> DISABILITY</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> MARRIAGE</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> IGNORANCE</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> TOO OLD</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [25]</p>
<p>5_os. Please specify the other reason.</p> <p>E s2q05==17</p>	<p>TEXT s2q07_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>6. What is the highest educational level %rosteritle% completed?</p> <p>E s2q04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q06</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery,</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1st grade</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2nd grade</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3rd grade</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4th grade</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5th grade</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6th grade</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7th grade</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8th grade</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> 12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum)</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> teacher training certificate (old Curriculum)</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> 1st year college (old Curriculum)</p> <p>And 26 other symbols [5]</p>

<p>7. Is %rosteritle% currently attending school? currently attending school for the <u>2021/2022</u> school year?</p> <p>E s2q04==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8. Why is %rosteritle% not currently in school?</p> <p>F (\$gender==2 && \$age>=10 && \$age<=50 && @optioncode ==14) @optioncode !=14</p> <p>E s2q07==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> AWAITING ADMISSION</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NO SCHOOL/LACK OF TEACHERS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> NO TIME/NO INTEREST</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> LACK OF MONEY</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> MARITAL OBLIGATION</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> SICKNESS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> DISABILITY</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> SEPARATION OF PARENTS</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> DEATH OF PARENTS</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> TOO OLD TO ATTEND</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC OBLIGATION</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> OTHERS (SPECIFY)</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> PREGNANCY</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> COMMUNAL CHALLENGE/ OBLIGATION/PRACTICE</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [26]</p>
<p>8_os. Please specify the other reason.</p> <p>E s2q08==14</p>	<p>TEXT s2q08_os</p> <p>.....</p>

9. Which grade is %rosteritle% attending?
2021/2022 school year?

E s2q07==1
V1 // Checks that the level attending is not lower // than the level completed // Ss3 and lower s2q06<=26 && s2q06!=0 ? self>s2q06 : // Pre-nursery (code=3, but should be less than nursery code=1) s2q0 And 156 other symbols [4]
M1 THE LEVEL CURRENTLY ATTENDING (%s2q09%) CANNOT BE LOWER THAN THE HIGHEST LEVEL COMPLETED (%s2q06%). PLEASE CONFIRM.
W2 (s2q06 <= 26 && self<= (s2q06 + 1)) || self > 26
M2 It is unlikely that this person is attending %s2q09% given that the highest level completed from Q9 is %s2q06%. Please confirm.

SINGLE-SELECT

s2q09

- 00 ☐ kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery,
01 ☐ 1st grade
02 ☐ 2nd grade
03 ☐ 3rd grade
04 ☐ 4th grade
05 ☐ 5th grade
06 ☐ 6th grade
07 ☐ 7th grade
08 ☐ 8th grade
09 ☐ 9th grade (old Curriculum)
10 ☐ 10th grade (old Curriculum)
11 ☐ 11th grade (old Curriculum)
12 ☐ 12th grade (old Curriculum)
13 ☐ 12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum)
14 ☐ teacher training certificate (old Curriculum)
15 ☐ 1st year college (old Curriculum)

And 26 other symbols [5]

10. What kind of organization runs the school that %rosteritle% is currently attending for the 2018/2019 school year?

E s2q07==1

SINGLE-SELECT

s2q10

- 01 ☐ GOVERNMENT
02 ☐ MISSION/RELIGIOUS WITH FEE
03 ☐ MISSION/RELIGIOUS FREE OF CHARGE
04 ☐ PRIVATE
05 ☐ COMMUNITY
06 ☐ INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY
07 ☐ Other(SPECIFY)

10_os. Please specify the other Organization.

E s2q10==7

TEXT

s2q10_os

.....

11. Was %rosteritle% absent from school last semester for more than a week continuously?

E s2q07==1

SINGLE-SELECT

s2q11

- 01 ☐ YES
02 ☐ NO

12. What is the main reason for %rosteritle% being absent from school?

E s2q07==1 && s2q11==1

SINGLE-SELECT

s2q12

- 01 ☐ SICK
02 ☐ DEATH IN THE FAMILY
03 ☐ HAD TO WORK
05 ☐ WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING THE VIRUS
06 ☐ CONFLICT/SECURITY
04 ☐ Other(Specify)

<p>12_os. Please specify the other reason.</p> <p>E s2q12==4</p>	<p>TEXT s2q12_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>12b Was %roster% school closed due to COVID-19 during the 2013 EC school year?</p> <p>E s2q07==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q12b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>12c Was %roster% attending school during these closed COVID times on 2013 EC school year through different methods (remote learning)?</p> <p>E s2q07==1 && s2q12b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q12c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>12d Which grade was %roster% attending school during these closed COVID times (September 2020 to June 2021)?</p> <p>E s2q07==1 && s2q12b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q12d</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery,</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1st grade</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2nd grade</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3rd grade</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4th grade</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5th grade</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6th grade</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7th grade</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8th grade</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12th grade (old Curriculum)</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> 12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum)</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> teacher training certificate (old Curriculum)</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> 1st year college (old Curriculum)</p> <p>And 26 other symbols [5]</p>
<p>13. By what means did %roster% usually use to go to school during the 2018/2019 school year?</p> <p>E s2q07==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Foot</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Bicycle</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Private Car</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Taxi</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Bus</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> ANIMAL TRANSPORT (HORSE/MULE/Camel/Donkey)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> bajaj</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Other(Specify)</p>

<p>13_os. Please specify the other means of transportation</p> <p>E s2q13==9</p>	<p>TEXT s2q13_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>14. How much time does it take %rosteritle% to get to school? (IN MINUTES)</p> <p>E s2q07==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 0 - 15</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 16 - 30</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 31 - 45</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 46 - 60</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 61 - 90</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 91 - 120</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 120+</p>
<p>15. Does %rosteritle% receive any scholarship or assistance to attend school from any organization or the government or any individual other than a household member during the current school year?</p> <p>I DOES NOT INCLUDE SCHOLL FEEDING</p> <p>E s2q07==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>16a. What was the total amount of the scholarship or assistance that %rosteritle% received during the current school year?</p> <p>I DOES NOT INCLUDE SCHOOL FEEDING</p> <p>E s2q15==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s2q16a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>16b. DOES %rosteritle% RECEIVED ANY SCHOOL FEEDING SUPPORT AT SCHOOL?</p> <p>E s2q07==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q16b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>16c. What was the total amount of the food feeding support that %rosteritle% received during the current school year?</p> <p>E s2q16b==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s2q16c</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>17. For the current school year, what did the household spend on %rosteritle%'s school fees</p> <p>I ENTER 0 IF NOTHING WAS SPENT</p> <p>E s2q07==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s2q17</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>18. For the current school year, what did the household spend on %rosteritle%'s school books, uniforms, stationary etc.. for school?</p> <p>I ENTER 0 IF NOTHING WAS SPENT Any Expense that Will be incurred d uring this acadamic year in the coming months please estimate the a mount and record it here</p> <p>E s2q07==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s2q18</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>19. Does %rosteritle% plan to attend school next year?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s2q19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

VARIABLE (int)Sec2_EndTime.Value.Subtract(Sec2_startTime.Value).TotalMinutes	LONG S2_Mins
END TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec2_EndTime

SECTION 3: HEALTH

Health

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME
------------	-----------------------------

SECTION 3: HEALTH
Roster: HEALTH - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by list question s1q00
E \$hhmember && (s1q05 == 1 || pp_pid==null) Sec3_health

1.IS %roster% ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? V1 IsAnswered(Sec3_StartTime) M1 GO BACK AND RECORD THE START TIME FOR THIS SECTION.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s3q01
---	---

2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR %roster%? F \$proxyResp E s3q01==2	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s3q02
---	---

SECTION 3: HEALTH / HEALTH - %ROSTERTITLE%
CONSULTATIONS - LAST 4 WEEKS

3. During the last 4 weeks, has %roster% consulted health practitioner or dentist or traditional healer or Patent Medicine Vendor or visited a health facility? (Regardless of whether sick or not)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s3q03
---	---

4. What was the reason for %roster%'s visit? I LIST UP TO 2 REASONS F (\$gender==2 && \$age>=10 && \$age<=50 && @optioncode.InList(2,3)) (@optioncode>=4 @optioncode==1) E s3q03==1	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK UP OR OTHER PREVENTIVE CARE (NOT LINKED TO PREGNANCY/COVID) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> PRENATAL CHECKUP 03 <input type="checkbox"/> GIVING BIRTH 04 <input type="checkbox"/> FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER OR CHRONIC ILLNESS 05 <input type="checkbox"/> FOLLOWUP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER ACCIDENT 06 <input type="checkbox"/> NEW OR ACUTE ILLNESS 07 <input type="checkbox"/> NEW INJURY 08 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) 09 <input type="checkbox"/> COVID-19 related service (screening/diagnostic test, vaccination, treatment) s3q04
--	--

4_Oth. Please specify the other reason E s3q04.Contains(8)	TEXT s3q04_os
---	---------------------------

<p>5.During the last 4 weeks, did %rosteritle% suffer from any illness or injury?</p> <p>E s3q03==2 (IsAnswered(s3q04) && !s3q04.ContainsAny(4,5,6,7))</p> <p>W1 s3q04.ContainsOnly(4,5,6,7) ? self ==1: true</p> <p>M1 CANNOT SELECT "NO" SINCE IN Q4 THE PERSON DID CONSULT A HEALTH PRACTITIONER FOR ILLNESS OR INJURY. PLEASE CONFIRM.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>6.What type of illness/injury did %rosteritle% suffer most?</p> <p>I SELECT UP TO TWO IN ORDER OF SEVERITY ሆላት ዋና ዋና የሆኑት ሕይወታችን ዘርዘር</p> <p>E (s3q05==1 s3q04.ContainsAny(4,5,6,7,8))</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED s3q06</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> MALARIA</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> TB</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> YELLOW FEVER</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> TYPHOID</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> CHOLERA</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> DIARRHEA</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> MENINGITIS</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> CHICKENPOX</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> PNEUMONIA</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> COMMON COLD</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> INJURY</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> STRESS</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> FLU</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> HEART PROBLEM</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> HYPERTENSION</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> HEADACHE</p> <p>And 14 other symbols [27]</p>
<p>6_Oth. Please specify the other illness/injury</p> <p>E s3q06.Contains(29)</p>	<p>TEXT s3q06_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s3q06.First()== 29? s3q06_os : new[]{"EMPTY", "ወጣ", "ቴሊ", "ቢያ ወጣ", "ቃዳጅዳድ", "አተት/ኮሎኔል", "ተቅጣሪ", "ጀጅ ዳግፍ", "ኩፍኝ", "ወገን ያች", "ብረድ/ጉንፋን/ባሕ/ አፍጃፍ/ጉረረ በፍጥ/አጭ ወዘተ", "የአጭ ጉዳት",</p> <p>And 307 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>STRING illness1</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s3q06.Length==1 ? "-" : s3q06.Last()==29 ? s3q06_os : new[]{"EMPTY", "ወጣ", "ቴሊ", "ቢያ ወጣ", "ቃዳጅዳድ", "አተት/ኮሎኔል", "ተቅጣሪ", "ጀጅ ዳግፍ", "ኩፍኝ", "ወገን ያች", "ብረድ/ጉንፋን/ባሕ/ አፍጃፍ/ጉረረ በፍጥ/አጭ</p> <p>And 329 other symbols [2]</p>	<p>STRING illness2</p>
<p>7.Did %rosteritle% have to stop %his_her% usual activities in the past 4 weeks because of this %illness1% and %illness2%?</p> <p>E (s3q05==1 s3q04.ContainsAny(4,5,6,7,8))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>8.For how many days did %rosteritle% have to stop his usual activities because of %illness1% and %illness2%?</p> <p>E (s3q05==1 s3q04.ContainsAny(4,5,6,7,8)) && s3q07==1 v1 self>0 M1 NUMBER OF DAYS HAS TO BE GREATER THAN 0. PLEASE CORRECT.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s3q08</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>9a.Whom did %rosteritle% consult for this %illness1% ?</p> <p>I LIST THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT E (s3q05==1 s3q04.ContainsAny(4,5,6,7,8))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q09a</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO ONE</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> DOCTOR</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DENTIST</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> NURSE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MEDICAL ASST</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> MIDWIFE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACIST</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> CHEMIST</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>9a_oth. Please specify</p> <p>E s3q09a==9</p>	<p>TEXT s3q09a_os</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>9b.Whom did %rosteritle% consult for this %illness2%?</p> <p>I LIST THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT E ((s3q05==1 s3q04.ContainsAny(4,5,6,7,8))) && s3q06.Length >1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q09b</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO ONE</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> DOCTOR</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DENTIST</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> NURSE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MEDICAL ASST</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> MIDWIFE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACIST</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> CHEMIST</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>9b_oth. Please specify</p> <p>E s3q09b==9</p>	<p>TEXT s3q09b_os</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>10a.Where did %rosteritle% received consultation with the %s3q09a% for %illness1% ?</p> <p>E s3q09a.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q10a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HOSPITAL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH CENTER</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH POST</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> CLINICS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER's HOME</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PATIENT'S HOME</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>

10a_oth. Please specify E s3q10a==8	TEXT s3q10a_os
10b.Where did %rosteritle% received consultation with the %s3q09b% for %illness2%? E s3q09b.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9)	SINGLE-SELECT s3q10b 01 <input type="radio"/> HOSPITAL 02 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH CENTER 03 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH POST 04 <input type="radio"/> CLINICS 05 <input type="radio"/> PHARMACY 06 <input type="radio"/> TRADITIONAL HEALER's HOME 07 <input type="radio"/> PATIENT'S HOME 08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
10b_oth. Please specify E s3q10b ==8	TEXT s3q10b_os
11.How much did %rosteritle% pay for %illness1% including any medicine or test prescribed even if purchased elsewhere?? (BIRR) I If no expenses please record 0 E s3q09a.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9)	NUMERIC: INTEGER s3q11 ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
STATIC TEXT E IsAnswered(s3q10a) && s3q10a !=7 12. How long did it take to travel (one way) to %rosteritle%'s consultation with %s3q10a%?	
HOUR E IsAnswered(s3q10a) && s3q10a !=7	NUMERIC: INTEGER s3q12a ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NO HOURS
MINUTES E IsAnswered(s3q10a) && s3q10a !=7	NUMERIC: INTEGER s3q12b ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NO MINUTES
13.What was the main reason for %rosteritle% not consulting a healthcare provider or traditional healer for this illnes/injury? E s3q09a==0 && s3q09b==0	SINGLE-SELECT s3q13 01 <input type="radio"/> LACK OF MONEY 02 <input type="radio"/> EXPENSIVE 03 <input type="radio"/> TOO FAR 04 <input type="radio"/> DO NOT BELIEVE IN MEDICINE 05 <input type="radio"/> LACK OF HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 06 <input type="radio"/> POOR QUALITY/SERVICE 07 <input type="radio"/> DID NOT REQUIRE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE 08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)

13_oth. Please specify	TEXT	s3q13_os
E s3q13==8	

SECTION 3: HEALTH / HEALTH - %ROSTERTITLE%

CONSULTATIONS AND HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS - LAST 12 MONTHS

<p>14.During the <u>last 12 Months</u>, has %rosteritle% consulted health practitioner or dentist or traditional healer or Patent Medicine Vendor or visited a health facility? (Regardless of whether sick or not)</p> <p>E s3q03==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>s3q14</p>
<p>15.How many times has %rosteritle% consulted any medical assistance or consulted from health facilities or traditional healers during the last 12 months?</p> <p>E s3q14==1 s3q03==1</p> <p>V1 self>0</p> <p>M1 NUMBER OF consultation HAS TO BE GREATER THAN 0. PLEASE CORRECT.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s3q15</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>16.Were any of %rosteritle%'s consultations inpatient visits (i.e. %rosteritle% spent the night in the health facility)?</p> <p>E s3q14==1 s3q03==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>s3q16</p>
<p>17.How many nights did %rosteritle% spend in any health facility in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E (s3q14==1 s3q03==1) && s3q16==1</p> <p>V1 self <= 365</p> <p>M1 NUMBER OF NIGHTS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 365. PLEASE CORRECT.</p> <p>V2 self > 0</p> <p>M2 NUMBER OF NIGHTS MUST BE GREATER THAN 0. PLEASE CORRECT.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s3q17</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>18.What were the total costs of all %rosteritle%'s health consultations in the last 12 months, including any medicine or tests prescribed even if purchased elsewhere? (BIRR)</p> <p>I INCLUDE COST OF MEDICAL PROCEDURES (E.G. SURGERY, X-RAY, etc.)</p> <p>E s3q14==1 s3q03==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s3q18</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 ୮୮୮୮</p>
<p>19.What type health insurance does %rosteritle% currently covered under (such as through an employer, community health insurance scheme, or private health insurance)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Community Based health Insurance</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Private health Insurance (from financial institutions)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Employer Health</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't have health insurance</p> <p>s3q19</p>

SECTION 3: HEALTH / HEALTH - %ROSTERTITLE%

DISABILITY

E \$age > 5 && \$hhmember

<p>21.Does %roster% have difficulty <u>seeing</u>, even if he/she is wearing glasses?</p> <p>I READ RESPONSES</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q21</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NO DIFFICULTY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> YES-SOME DIFFICULTY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YES-A LOT OF DIFFICULTY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL</p>
<p>22.Does %roster% have difficulty <u>hearing</u>, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid?</p> <p>I READ RESPONSES</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q22</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NO DIFFICULTY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> YES-SOME DIFFICULTY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YES-A LOT OF DIFFICULTY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL</p>
<p>23.Does %roster% have difficulty <u>walking or climbing steps</u>?</p> <p>I READ RESPONSES</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q23</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NO DIFFICULTY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> YES-SOME DIFFICULTY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YES-A LOT OF DIFFICULTY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL</p>
<p>24.Does %roster% have difficulty <u>remembering or concentrating</u>?</p> <p>I READ RESPONSES</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q24</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NO DIFFICULTY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> YES-SOME DIFFICULTY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YES-A LOT OF DIFFICULTY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL</p>
<p>25.Does %roster% have difficulty <u>with self care</u> such as washing all over or dressing, feeding, toileting etc?</p> <p>I READ RESPONSES</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q25</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NO DIFFICULTY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> YES-SOME DIFFICULTY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YES-A LOT OF DIFFICULTY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL</p>
<p>26.Using your usual language, does %roster% have difficulty <u>communicating</u> - for example understanding or being understood?</p> <p>I READ RESPONSES</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q26</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NO DIFFICULTY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> YES-SOME DIFFICULTY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YES-A LOT OF DIFFICULTY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(s1q03a*12) + s1q03b</p>	<p>LONG age_months1</p>

SECTION 3: HEALTH / HEALTH - %ROSTERTITLE%

ANTHROPOMETRY

E // only show for people older than 2 years old \$hmember && \$age < 8 && !(\$age==0 && \$agemonth<6) && age_months1.InRange(6,95)

28.Has %roster% had diarrhea in the last two weeks?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s3q28
29. How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea? %roster% had diarrhea in the last two weeks?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> LESS THAN USUAL 02 <input type="radio"/> THE SAME AS USUAL 03 <input type="radio"/> MORE THAN USUAL 04 <input type="radio"/> NOTHING TO DRINK	s3q29
E s3q28==1 STATIC TEXT E s3q28==1 30. Was %roster%'s given any of the following to drink:		
30a. ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS (ORS)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s3q30a
E s3q28==1		
30b. FLUID RECOMMENDED BY HEALTH WORKER	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s3q30b
E s3q28==1		
31. Was %roster% ever breastfed?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES, STILL BREASTFEEDING 02 <input type="radio"/> YES, BUT NO LONGER 03 <input type="radio"/> NO	s3q31
32. Since the time of birth, for how many months was %roster% breastfed? NUMBER OF MONTHS	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	s3q32
E s3q31==2		
33. Since the time of birth, for how many months was %roster% exclusively breastfed (without food, water, herbal tea, or any other liquid, except vitamin A, medicine, or ORS)? NUMBER OF MONTHS	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	s3q33
I IF [NAME] HAS NOT YET RECEIVED COMPLEMENTARY FOOD OR LIQUID, RECORD "99" E s3q28!=3		
STATIC TEXT 34. In what day, month, and year was %roster%'s born? CHECK THAT AGE IN QUESTION 3 OF THE ROSTER AND YEAR OF BIRTH REPORTED HERE ARE CONSISTENT. RECORD DATE OF BIRTH IN ETHIOPIAN CALENDAR		
34a. DAY OF BIRTH	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	s3q34_a
V1 \$dayINmonth M1 DAYS IN A MONTH IN ETHIOPIAN CALENDAR MUST BE 1 TO 30. PLEASE CORRECT		
34b. MONTH OF BIRTH	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	s3q34_B
V1 \$monthINyear M1 NUMBER OF MONTHS IN ETHIOPIAN CALENDAR MUST BE 1 TO 13. PLEASE CORRECT		

<p>34c. YEAR OF BIRTH</p> <p>I PLEASE RECORD THE YEAR IN FOUR DIGITS AND IN ETHIOPIAN CALANDER</p> <p>V1 self <2015 && self > 2006</p> <p>M1 YEAR OF BIRTH CAN NOT BE YEAR 2011 IN ETHIOPIAN CALANDER AND PLEASE CORRECT</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s3q34_c</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>35.ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF DATE OF BIRTH INFORMATION GIVEN IN Q.21 for %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q35</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BIRTH CERTIFICATE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> VACCINATION CARD</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> OTHER DOCUMENTS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PARENT</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>35_oth. Please specify</p> <p>E s3q35==5</p>	<p>TEXT s3q35_os</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(s1q03a*12) + s1q03b</p>	<p>LONG age_months</p>
<p>36.WAS %rosteritle% MEASURED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q36</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>37.INTERVIEWER:RECORD %rosteritle%'s WEIGHT IN KGs?<</p> <p>E s3q36==1</p> <p>W1 // input for function: age in months, is a boy, measurement // returns z score according to WHO growth chart ((long?)Zscore.wfa(age_months, \$gender==1,self)) .InRange(-4,4)</p> <p>M1 THIS CHILD'S WEIGHT SEEMS UNLIKELY. PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE RECORDED THE WEIGHT CORRECTLY OR RE-MEASURE THE CHILD. IF WEIGHT IS CORRECT EVEN AFTER RE-MEASURING, LEAVE A COMMENT.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s3q37</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>38.INTERVIEWER: RECORD %rosteritle%'s LENGTH OR HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS?</p> <p>E s3q36==1</p> <p>W1 // input for function: age in months, is a boy, measurement // returns z score according to WHO growth chart ((long?)Zscore.Lhfa(age_months, \$gender==1,self)) .InRange(-4,4)</p> <p>M1 THIS CHILD'S LENGTH/HEIGHT SEEMS UNLIKELY. PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE RECORDED IT CORRECTLY OR RE-MEASURE THE CHILD. IF LENGTH/HEIGHT IS CORRECT EVEN AFTER RE-MEASURING, LEAVE A COMMENT.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s3q38</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>39.WHY WAS %rosteritle% NOT MEASURED?</p> <p>E s3q36==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3q39</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NOT AT HOME DURING SURVEY PERIOD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TOO ILL</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> UNWILLING</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>39_oth. Please specify</p> <p>E s3q39==4</p>	<p>TEXT s3q39_os</p> <p>-----</p>

VARIABLE (int)Sec3_EndTime.Value.Subtract(Sec3_StartTime.Value).TotalMinutes	LONG s3_Mins
END TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec3_EndTime

SECTION 3B: COVID

COVID

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec3b_StartTime
------------	---------------------------------------

SECTION 3B: COVID
Roster: COVID - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by list question s1q00
E \$age>=12 && \$hhmember && (s1q05 == 1 || pp_pid==null)

1.Do you know if your country has started COVID-19 vaccination? I AGE ABOVE 12 YEARS OLD	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s3bq01
2.Has [Name] received at least once shoot of COVID-19 vaccination? E s3bq01==1	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s3bq02
3.Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19? E s3bq01==2 s3bq02==2	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Not Sure s3bq03
4.What are the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated for COVID-19 apart from protecting your health? I RECORD UP TO TWO REASONS DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS E s3bq03==1 V1 (self.Contains(1) && self.Length==1) !self.Contains(1) M1 YOU CAN NOT CHOOSE PROTECTING MY HEALTH AS AN OPTION WITH OTHER OPTIONS	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Protecting my health is the only reason 02 <input type="checkbox"/> PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH 03 <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT MANDATE 04 <input type="checkbox"/> REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE 05 <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYER MANDATE 06 <input type="checkbox"/> AVOID PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED 07 <input type="checkbox"/> TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE /SOCIAL EVENTS 08 <input type="checkbox"/> BE ABLE TO TRAVEL 09 <input type="checkbox"/> PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT TOO 10 <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE 96 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) s3bq04
4_os. Please specify E s3bq04.Contains(96)	TEXT s3bq04_os

5.Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	MULTI-SELECTs3bq05
I RECORD UP TO TWO REASONS DO NOT READ THE OPTIONS E s3bq03==2 s3bq03==3	01 <input type="checkbox"/> I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK 02 <input type="checkbox"/> I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS 03 <input type="checkbox"/> I ALREADY HAD COVID-19 04 <input type="checkbox"/> I AM NOT ENOUGH AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19 05 <input type="checkbox"/> IN GENERAL, I DON'T TRUST VACCINES 06 <input type="checkbox"/> IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION 07 <input type="checkbox"/> I AM WORRIED TO GET INFECTED WITH COVID-19 AT THE HEALTH FACILITY 08 <input type="checkbox"/> HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET TO 09 <input type="checkbox"/> IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TO GET VACCINATED/ I DON'T HAVE TIME TO GET VACCINATED 10 <input type="checkbox"/> I DON'T THINK THE VACCINES AVAILABLE IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE 11 <input type="checkbox"/> I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT 12 <input type="checkbox"/> IT'S NOT A PRIORITY 13 <input type="checkbox"/> COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST 14 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL REASONS 15 <input type="checkbox"/> DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENT AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS 96 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
5_os. Please specify	TEXTs3bq05_os
E s3bq05.Contains(96)	<div></div>
VARIABLE (int)Sec3b_EndTime.Value.Subtract(Sec3b_StartTime.Value).TotalMinutes	LONGs3b_Mins
END TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIMESec3b_EndTime
	<div></div>

SECTION 4: LABOUR

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec4_StartTime
------------	---

STATIC TEXT

THIS SECTION IS ONLY ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 7 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

SECTION 4: LABOUR
Roster: MEMBERS - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by list question s1q00
E // Ask only for people 7 years and older \$age>=7 && \$hhmember && (s1q05 == 1 || pp_pid==null)
Sec4

STATIC TEXT

INTERVIEWER: THE PAST 7 DAYS REFERS TO %PastDays_7% to %PastDays_1%.

1. IS %rostartitle% ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? V1 IsAnswered(Sec4_StartTime) M1 GO BACK AND RECORD START TIME FOR THIS SECTION.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s4q01
---	---

2.INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR %rostartitle%? F \$proxyResp E s4q01 == 2	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s4q02
---	---

3a.How many <u>hours in total</u> Yesterday how many hours did %rostartitle% spend fetching water from natural or public sources for use by the household? W1 \$maxHrs1 M1 A person can do this activity a minimum of 0 minutes and a maximum of 18 hours in one day	NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q03a
--	-------------------------------------

3b.How many <u>minutes in total</u> Yesterday how many minutes did %rostartitle% spend fetching water from natural or public sources for use by the household? V1 totHrs_worked<168 M1 The total number of hours worked in the last 7 days (%totHrs_worked% hours) is greater than the total number number of hours in 7 days (168 hours). Please confirm the number of hours worked for each activity. V2 self <=59 M2 Maximum value for minutes must be 59 minites. if the person worked more than 59 minutes please convert it to hours	NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q03b
--	-------------------------------------

<p>4a.How many <u>hours in total</u> Yesterday did %rosteritle% spend collecting firewood or other natural products for use as fuel by the household?</p> <p>W1 \$maxHrs1</p> <p>M1 A person can do this activity a minimum of 0 minutes and a maximum of 18 hours in one day</p> <p>V2 totHrs_worked<168</p> <p>M2 The total number of hours worked in the last 7 days (%totHrs_worked% hours) is greater than the total number number of hours in 7 days (168 hours). Please confirm the number of hours worked for each activity.</p> <p>V3 self <=24</p> <p>M3 hours in one day can not exceed 24 hours</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s4q4a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4b.How many <u>minutes in total</u> Yesterday did %rosteritle% spend collecting firewood or other natural products for use as fuel by the household?</p> <p>V1 totHrs_worked<168</p> <p>M1 The total number of hours worked in the last 7 days (%totHrs_worked% hours) is greater than the total number number of hours in 7 days (168 hours). Please confirm the number of hours worked for each activity.</p> <p>W2 self <=59</p> <p>M2 Maximum value for minutes must be 59 minites. if the person worked more than 59 minutes please convert it to hours</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>s4q4b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>5. During the past 7 days, has %rosteritle% done any of the following:worked on a farm owned or rented, cared for livestock, gone fishing or worked in fish farming belonging to this household?</p> <p>I At least one hour per day</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>s4q05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>6.During the past 7 days, how many hours <u>in total</u> has %rosteritle% done this agricultural work for the household?</p> <p>E s4q05==1</p> <p>V1 self<=110</p> <p>M1 %s4q06% Hours per week worked seems too high. Please confirm</p> <p>V2 self>0</p> <p>M2 Hours per week cannot be zero if the response to Q3 is YES.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>s4q06</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>7.In general, are the products obtained from %rosteritle%'s household <u>agricultural production</u> intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household?</p> <p>E s4q05==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>s4q07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for sale</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for family use</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Only for family use</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>// This adds up the hours spent in the last 7 days doing all the activities (s4q06 ?? 0) + (s4q09 ?? 0) + (s4q11 ?? 0) + (s4q13?? 0) + (s4q15 ?? 0)</p>	<p>DOUBLE</p> <p>totHrs_worked</p>
<p>8.During the past 7 days, has %rosteritle% worked on his/her own account or in a business enterprise belonging to %rosteritle% or someone in this household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver?</p> <p>I At least one hour per day</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>s4q08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>9.During the past 7 days, how many hours did <u>in total</u> has %rosteritle% worked for his/her own account or in a business enterprise belonging to %rosteritle% or someone in this household?</p> <p>E s4q08==1 V1 self<=110 M1 %s4q09% Hours per week worked seems too high. Please confirm V2 self>0 M2 Hours per week cannot be zero if the response to Q3 is YES.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s4q09</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>10.During the past 7 days, has %rosteritle% engage in casual, part-time, or temporary labour?</p> <p>I At least one hour per day</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>11.During the past 7 days, for how many hours <u>in total</u> has %rosteritle% engage in casual, part-time, or temporary labour?</p> <p>E s4q10==1 V1 self<=110 M1 %s4q11% Hours per week worked seems too high. Please confirm V2 self>0 M2 Hours per week cannot be zero if the response to Q4 is YES.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q11</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>12.During the past 7 days, has %rosteritle% worked for someone who is not a member of this household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual for payment in cash or in-kind?</p> <p>I At least one hour per day</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q12</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>13.During the past 7 days, for how many hours <u>in total</u> has %rosteritle% worked for payment?</p> <p>E s4q12==1 V1 self<=110 M1 %s4q13% Hours per week worked seems too high. Please confirm V2 self>0 M2 Hours per week cannot be zero if the response to Q4 is YES.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q13</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>14.During the past 7 days, has %rosteritle% engage in an unpaid apprenticeship?</p> <p>I At least one hour per day</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>15.During the past 7 days, how many hours <u>in total</u> has %rosteritle% worked as a trainee or apprentice?</p> <p>E s4q14==1 V1 self<=110 M1 %s4q15% Hours per week worked seems too high. Please confirm V2 self>0 M2 The number of hours have to be greater than 0. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s4q15</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE (s4q06 ?? 0) + (s4q09 ?? 0) + (s4q11 ?? 0) + (s4q13?? 0) + (s4q15 ?? 0)</p>	<p>DOUBLE hours_check</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E hours_check > 140 V1 hours_check < 140 M1 ባለቤት ሰበሰቡ ተናኙ የተሰጠው ከራስ በጭ ከፍተኛ ሃሳብ አግኝተና ይረጋግጡ ።</p>	

WARNING: TOTAL HOURS worked for wage (Q4B), agriculture (Q5B), non-farm enterprise (Q6B), apprentice (Q7B) is not possible (%hours_check% hours)! Please verify!

SECTION 4: LABOUR / MEMBERS - %ROSTERTITLE%

1. TEMPORARY ABSENCE

E s4q05==2 && s4q08==2 && s4q10==2 && s4q12==2

<p>17.Even though %rostartitle% did not do any activity in the last 7 days, does %he_she% have a job, business, or other economic or farming/ livestock/ fishing activity that s/he will return to?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q17</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>18.What is the main reason %rostartitle% did not work at this activity during the last 7 days?</p> <p>E s4q17==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> LOW OR OFF-SEASON</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SHIFT WORK, FLEXI TIME, NATURE OF WORK</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> VACATION, HOLIDAYS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> SICKNESS, ILLNESS, ACCIDENT</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> MATERNITY, PATERNITY LEAVE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> EDUCATION OR TRAINING</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER PERSONAL LEAVE (CARE FOR FAMILY, CIVIC DUTIES...)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> TEMPORARY LAY OFF, NO CLIENTS OR MATERIALS, WORK BREAK</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> BAD WEATHER, NATURAL DISASTER</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> STRIKE OR LABOUR DISPUTE</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> LONG-TERM DISABILITY</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>18.OTHER SPECIFY: What is the main reason %rostartitle% did not work at this activity during the last 7 days?</p> <p>E s4q18==13</p>	<p>TEXT s4q18_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>19.Including the time that %rostartitle% has been absent, will %rostartitle% return to that same job, business or family farm in three months or less?</p> <p>E s4q17==1 && s4q18 !=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>20.During the low or off-season, does %rostartitle% continue to do some work for that job, business or family farm?</p> <p>E s4q17==1 && s4q18 ==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q20</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>21.Is the activity %rostartitle% plans to return to a household farming, livestock or fishing activity?</p> <p>E s4q17==1 && (s4q19==1 s4q20==1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q21</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>22.Are the products obtained from %rostartitle%'s farming/ fishing or livestock activity intended ?</p> <p>E s4q21 ==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q22</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for sale</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for family use</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Only for family use</p>
---	--

SECTION 4: LABOUR / MEMBERS - %ROSTARTITLE%

10. JOB SEARCH

E // only for those that are not employed // in a wage job or own nonfarm enterprise ((s4q07==3 || s4q07==4) && (s4q08==2 && s4q10==2 && s4q12==2)) || (s4q17==2 || s4q19==2 || s4q20==2|| s4q22.InList(3 [And 6 other symbols \[1\]](#)

<p>24.In the past 4 weeks, has %rostartitle% do anything to find a paid job or start a business for pay/profit?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q24</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>25.What did %rostartitle% mainly do in the past 4 weeks to find a job or start a business?</p> <p>E s4q24==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT s4q25</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL /SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> REGISTER WITH (PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>25. Please specify the other action taken to find a job or start a business.</p> <p>E s4q25.Contains(13)</p>	<p>TEXT s4q25_ot</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>26.For how long has %rostartitle% been without work and trying to find a job or start a business?</p> <p>E s4q24==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q26</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> LESS THAN 1 MONTH</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ONE MONTH TO < 3 MONTHS</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> THREE MONTHS TO < 6 MONTHS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> SIX MONTHS TO < 12 MONTHS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONE YEAR TO < 2 YEARS</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> TWO YEARS OR MORE</p>

<p>27.At present does %rosteritle% want to work?</p> <p>E s4q24==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q27</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>28.What is the main reason %rosteritle% did not try to find a paid job or start a business in the last 4 weeks?</p> <p>E s4q27==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q28</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> WAITING FOR RESULTS OF A PREVIOUS SEARCH</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> TIRED OF LOOKING FOR JOBS, NO JOBS IN AREA</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> NO JOBS MATCHING SKILLS, LACKS EXPERIENCE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> CONSIDERED TOO YOUNG/OLD BY EMPLOYERS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> IN STUDIES, TRAINING</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> IN AGRICULTURE / FISHING FOR FAMILY USE</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> RETIRED, PENSIONER, OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>OTHER SPECIFY: Other reason why %rosteritle% did not try to find a paid job or start a business in the last 4 weeks?</p> <p>E s4q28==13</p>	<p>TEXT s4q28_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>29.If a paid job or business opportunity had been available, could %rosteritle% have started working last week?</p> <p>E s4q24==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q29</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>30.If a paid job or business opportunity becomes available, could %rosteritle% start within the next 2 weeks?</p> <p>E s4q29==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q30</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>31.What is the main reason %rosteritle% was not available for work during the last 7 days?</p> <p>E s4q30==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q31</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> IN STUDIES, TRAINING</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> IN FAMILY FARMING/LIVESTOCK FISHING FOR FAMILY USE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> RETIRED, PENSIONER</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other specify</p>

other specify E s4q31==8	TEXT s4q31_os
32.Which of the following best describes what %rosteritle% is mainly doing at present? E s4q30==2	SINGLE-SELECT s4q32 01 <input type="radio"/> Studying or training 02 <input type="radio"/> Engaged in household or family responsibilities 03 <input type="radio"/> Family farming, livestock or fishing for family use 04 <input type="radio"/> Retired or pensioner 05 <input type="radio"/> With a long term illness, injury or disability 06 <input type="radio"/> Doing volunteering, community or charity work 07 <input type="radio"/> Engaged in cultural or leisure activities
33.At any time over the last 12 months, was %rosteritle% employed in any kind of job, including part-time labour, for wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind, for anyone who is not a member of the household? E !(s4q12==1) && (!(s4q05==nu11) !(s4q08==nu11) !(s4q10==nu11) !(s4q14==nu11))	SINGLE-SELECT s4q33 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO

SECTION 4: LABOUR / MEMBERS - %ROSTERTITLE%

MAIN WAGE JOB

E s4q12==1 || s4q33==1

34a.What is %rosteritle%'s primary activity in %his_her% main wage/salaried job? I MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS. EXCLUDE S NONFARM ENTERPRISE AND HOUSEHOLD AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES. PLEASE PROVIDE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION. v1 self.Length>=6 M1 DESCRIPTION NOT DETAILED ENOUGH	TEXT s4q34a
---	-------------------------

34b. Occupation code for %rostertitle%'s main wage/salaried job

SINGLE-SELECTs4q34b2

01

Legislators, Senior Government Officials and Managers

02

Professionals/ Physical, Mathematical and Engineering Science Professionals

03

Technicians and Associate Professionals/ Physical and Engineering Science Associate Professionals

04

Clerks, Office clerks

05

Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers/ Personal and Protective Service workers, Travel attendants and related workers

06

Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers

07

Craft And Related Trades Workers, Extraction and Building Trades Workers

08

Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers, Stationary-Plant and Related Operators

09

Elementary Occupations, Sales And Services Elementary Occupations

10

Army/ Member of the Armed Forces

34c. What is the main activity of this business or organization where %rostertitle% works?

I MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS. EXCLUDES NONFARM ENTERPRISE AND HOUSEHOLD AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES. PLEASE PROVIDE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION.

V1 self.Length>=6

M1 DESCRIPTION NOT DETAILED ENOUGH

TEXTs4q34c

34d. INDUSTRY CODE for %roster%title%'s main wage/salaried job	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s4q34d</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURE/Forestry /hunting 02 <input type="radio"/> MINING 03 <input type="radio"/> MANUFACTURING 04 <input type="radio"/> PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL 05 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY 06 <input type="radio"/> CONSTRUCTION 07 <input type="radio"/> TRANSPORTATION 08 <input type="radio"/> BUYING AND SELLING 09 <input type="radio"/> FINANCIAL SERVICES 10 <input type="radio"/> PERSONAL SERVICES 11 <input type="radio"/> EDUCATION 12 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH 13 <input type="radio"/> PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) 15 <input type="radio"/> HOUSEWIFE 16 <input type="radio"/> UNEMPLOYED </div> <div>And 4 other symbols [6]</div>
34. Who is the employer in %roster%title%'s main wage job?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s4q34</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE COMPANY 02 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATEINDIVIDUAL 03 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT 04 <input type="radio"/> STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISE (PARASTATAL) 05 <input type="radio"/> NGO 06 <input type="radio"/> CHURCH/RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION 07 <input type="radio"/> POLITICAL PARTY 08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) </div>
34. SPECIFY: Who is the employer in %roster%title%'s main wage job? E s4q34==8 V1 self.ToUpper()!="SELF" M1 IF THE INDIVIDUAL IS WORKING FOR SELF, THIS IS NOT AN EXTERNAL WAGE JOB. PLEASE GO BACK TO Q48 AND CAREFULLY REVIEW. V2 self.ToUpper()!="INDIVIDUAL" && self.ToUpper()!="INDIVIDUALS" M2 INDIVIDUAL SHOULD BE CAPTURED UNDER "PRIVATE SECTOR" IN Q13	<div>TEXT</div> <div>s4q34_os</div> <div> </div>

<p>35.How many people work for %roster% primary employer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q35</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10-19</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 20-49</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 50+</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> DK</p>
<p>36.Does %roster% have a written contrac with %roster%'s employer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q36</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>37.In how many months over the last 12 months did %roster% work at this job?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,12)</p> <p>M1 Number of months in one year must be between 1-12</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q37</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>38.During these months, approximately on average how many weeks per month did %roster% work at this job?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,4)</p> <p>M1 Number of moweeek in a month must be between 1-4, please correct</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q38</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>39.During these weeks, approximately on average how many hours per week did %roster% work at this job?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,140)</p> <p>M1 The total hours worked in a week seems unreasonable, please correct</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q39</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>40.How much was %roster%'s last payment for wages/salary? IN BIRR</p> <p>I IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does h e/she expect? IF PAYMENT IS IN KIND CONVERT IT TO CASH EQUIVAL ENT</p> <p>V1 self>0</p> <p>M1 %roster% MUST HAVE EARNED SOMETHING IN CASH OR IN KIND FOR IT TO BE CONSIDERED A JOB.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q40</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>41.What period of time did this payment cover?</p> <p>E s4q40>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q41</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HOUR</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> DAY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> WEEK</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> TWO WEEKS.</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> QUARTER</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 1/2 YEAR</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> YEAR</p>

<p>42.How was this payment provided to you?</p> <p>E s4q40>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q42</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Cash</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Through a formal account</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Through mobile BANKING SERVICES</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Through a regulated money transfer service</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> OTHERS SPECIFY</p>
<p>42. other specify</p> <p>E s4q42==5</p>	<p>TEXT s4q42_ot</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>43.How much does %rosteritle% usually receive in allowances or gratuities, including in-kind payments such as uniform, housing, food, and transport, that were not included in the salary just reported?</p> <p>I WRITE "0" IF NONE. ESTIMATE CASH VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS RECEIVED.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q43</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>44.What period of time did this payment cover?</p> <p>E s4q43>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q44</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HOUR</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> DAY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> WEEK</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> TWO WEEKS.</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> QUARTER</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 1/2 YEAR</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> YEAR</p>

SECTION 4: LABOUR / MEMBERS - %ROSTERTITLE%
PSNP LABOUR

<p>45.In the past 12 months has %rosteritle% been employed as temporary labour by the PSNP program?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s4q45</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>46.For how many days did %rosteritle% work for the PSNP program in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E s4q45==1</p> <p>V1 self <=365</p> <p>M1 Number of days in a year must not exceed 365</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q46</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>47.How much income did %rosteritle% get for those days worked?</p> <p>E s4q45==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s4q47</p> <p>-----</p>

SECTION 4: LABOUR / MEMBERS - %ROSTERTITLE%
OTHER TEMPORARY/CASUAL LABOUR

48.Did %rosteritle% do any other casual/temporary labour work in the past 12 months?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s4q48
49.For how many days did %rosteritle% do this work in the last 12 months?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	s4q49
E s4q48==1		
50.How much income did %rosteritle% get for those days worked in total?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	s4q50
E s4q48==1		

SECTION 4: LABOUR / MEMBERS - %ROSTERITLE%
UNPAID LABOUR, 12 MOS

51.At any time over the last 12 months, did %rosteritle% work for other households, free of charge, as exchange labourer or to assist for nothing in return?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s4q51
52.Over the last 12 months, for how many households in total did %rosteritle% work as exchange labourer or to assist for nothing in return?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	s4q52
E s4q51==1		

SECTION 4: LABOUR / MEMBERS - %ROSTERITLE%
FREE LABOUR CONTRIBUTION, 12 MOS

53.At any time over the last 12 months, did %rosteritle% participated in free labour contribution to social and local development activities for nothing in return?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s4q53
I INCLUDES ((such as building public services, roads and other local works organized by local government or institutions)		
54.Over the last 12 months, for how many days in total did %rosteritle% work on free labour contribution?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	s4q54
E s4q53==1		

END TIME

DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec4_EndTime

SECTION 5A: SAVINGS & INSURANCE

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec5a_StartTime
------------	---------------------------------------

STATIC TEXT

ASK THESE QUESTIONS FROM ALL INDIVIDUALS 18 YEARS AND ABOVE.

SECTION 5A: SAVINGS & INSURANCE
Roster: MEMBERS - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by list question s1q00
E \$age>=18 && \$hhmember && (s1q05 == 1 || pp_pid==null)
Sec5a

1. IS %rosteritle% ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? V1 IsAnswered(Sec5a_StartTime) M1 GO BACK AND RECORD START TIME FOR THIS SECTION. V2 self==1 M2 THE RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION MUST BE THE HOUSEHOLD ME MBER AGED 18 AND ABOVE HIMSELF	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s5aq01
2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR %rosteritle%? F \$proxyResp E s5aq01 == 2	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s5aq02
3.%rosteritle% Have you heard about any of the following institutions or financial services before this study (today)?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS (LIKE CBE) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS (LIKE AWASH, DASHEN BANK, NIB) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> INSURANCE COMPANIES 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MONEY TRANSFER 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MOBILE MONEY AGENTS 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SACCOS 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BANK AGENTS 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ATMS 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Interest free banking s5aq03
4.%rosteritle%Have you heard about any of the following before this study (today)?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> COLLATERAL (MEAJA) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> INTEREST (WELEDE) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CREDIT REPORT 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> INFLATION s5aq04

<p>6.Does %rostertitle% currently has a registration or account book at [institution/service provider]? An account or registration can be used to take a loan, save, transfer money, or receive wages. (Examples, include: private banks, like Dashan or Awash; public banks, like Commercial Bank of Ethiopia; Microfinance Institution, like Omo or Sidama; SACCO, like Alte, fintech, like Mbirr; teleBirr).</p> <p>I PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s5aq06</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE BANK</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC BANK</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFINANCE</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SACCO</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fintech company (eg Hello Cash, eBirr....)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tele Birr</p>
<p>7. In the last 12 months, have %rostertitle% used any of the following services?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s5aq07</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ATM/ DEBIT CARD</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ONLINE BANKING</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MOBILE BANKING</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> AGENT BANKING</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Interest Free Banking</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Money (Mbirr, eBirr, telebirr, cbebirr)</p>
<p>7b.For what main purpose is %rostertitle% using TeleBirr?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq07b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Buy Airtime/Package</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deposit Cash/Saving</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> To Send Money/Fund transfer</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Balance inquiry</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pay Bill, fees, and Utility, Buy Ticket etc</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Pay for Merchant</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Receive Payment</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Withdraw Cash</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> To Contribte on Social Events</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> OTHER(SPECIFY)</p>
<p>7b Please specify other Use of TeleBirr</p> <p>E s5aq07b==9</p>	<p>TEXT s5aq07bos</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>8.Does %rostertitle% know where to complain if you have any problems with a financial service provider?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>9. In the last 12 months, does %rostertitle% saved in any way (like equb or savings account)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq09</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>10. What is the main reason that %rosteritle% saved money?</p> <p>E s5aq09==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> EMERGENCIES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HEALTH OR MEDICAL EXPENSES</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> TO START OR GROW A BUSINESS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> OLD AGE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> EDUCATION</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FOR MY CHILDREN'S FUTURE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> ASSET BUILDING</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER(SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Other specify</p> <p>E s5aq10==8</p>	<p>TEXT s5aq10_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>11. In the past 12 months, did %rosteritle% save in any of the following formal financial institutions?</p> <p>E s5aq09==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s5aq11</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE BANK</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC BANK</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFINANCE BANK</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SACCO</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Specify)</p>
<p>11_other Please specify other institution in which %rosteritle% have savings</p> <p>E s5aq11.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT s5aq11_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E s5aq11.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5)</p>	
<p>12. How often do you save in each of the following formal financial institutions?</p> <p>ROUND UP TO NEAREST TIME FRAME</p>	
<p>12a.How often do %rosteritle% save in PRIVATE BANK?</p> <p>E s5aq11.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq12a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>
<p>12b.How often do %rosteritle% save in PUBLIC BANK?</p> <p>E s5aq11.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq12b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>

<p>12c.How often do %rosteritle% save in MICROFINANCE BANK?</p> <p>E s5aq11.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq12c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>
<p>12d.How often do %rosteritle% save in SACCO?</p> <p>E s5aq11.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq12d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>
<p>12e.How often do %rosteritle% save in Other Formal Institutions?</p> <p>E s5aq11.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq12e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>
<p>13.In the past 12 months, did %rosteritle% informally save in cash in any of the following ways?</p> <p>I PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>E s5aq09==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s5aq13</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> HOME (CASH)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FRIENDS/FAMILY</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ASSOCIATION</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> EQUUB</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (specify)</p>
<p>Please specify other informal saving in which %rosteritle% have saving</p> <p>E s5aq13.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT s5aq13_os</p> <p>.....</p>

STATIC TEXT

E s5aq13.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5)

14. How often do you save through each of the following informal methods?

ROUND UP TO NEAREST TIME FRAME 14.?

<p>14a.How often do %rosteritle% save through HOME (CASH)?</p> <p>E s5aq13.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq14a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>
<p>14b.How often do %rosteritle% save through FRIENDS/ FAMILY</p> <p>E s5aq13.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq14b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>
<p>14c.How often do %rosteritle% save through ASSOCIATION</p> <p>E s5aq13.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq14c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>
<p>14d.How often do %rosteritle% save through EQUUB</p> <p>E s5aq13.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq14d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>
<p>14e.How often do %rosteritle%save in OTHER Institution %s5aq10_os%</p> <p>E s5aq13.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq14e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>

<p>15.In the past 12 months, have %rosteritle%, personally, saved or set aside any money for old age?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>16.On average, how often would %rosteritle% be able to save 1,300 Birr?</p> <p>I ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST TIME FRAME</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 3 MONTH</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN 6 MONTH</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE A YEAR</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY</p>
<p>17.Why doesn't %rosteritle% own an account for things like saving or transferring money?</p> <p>I READ OUT EACH ANSWER, LIST MAXIMUM OF 3 REASONS.</p> <p>E s5aq06.No.ContainsAll(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED s5aq17</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN ACCOUNT</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> RELIGIOUS REASONS</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> I DO NOT TRUST BANKS</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> I DON'T HAVE A REASON</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER(SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Please specify other reasons</p> <p>E s5aq17.Contains(13)</p>	<p>TEXT s5aq17_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>18. In the last 12 months, did %rosteritle% owned/used any formal insurance product Other than health insurance (like life insurance, vehicle insurance, property insurance etc)?</p> <p>I Insurance is when you pay small amounts of money over time to an insurance provider that will compensate you in case of unexpected shocks (for example on your livestock or health).</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>19. In the last 12 months, where did %rosteritle% get insurance?</p> <p>E s5aq18==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s5aq19</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVAT INSURANCE COMPANIES (LIKE NILE OR NICE)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANIES (LIKE ETHIOPAN INSURANCE CORPORATION)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYER</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Please specify other type of insurance institutions</p> <p>E s5aq19.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT s5aq19_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>20.Why don't %rosteritle% use formal insurance services?</p> <p>READ OUT EACH ANSWER, SELECT MAXIMUM OF 3 REASONS.</p> <p>I If the response is "No reason", please do not select additional option.</p> <p>E s5aq18==2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED s5aq20</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> RELIGIOUS REASONS</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> PREFER THE INFROMAL SECTOR</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> NO REASON</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Please specify other reasons</p> <p>E s5aq20.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT s5aq20_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>21.In the past 12 months, were you (%rosteritle%) a member of Iddir?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq21</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>22.Would you (%rosteritle%) prefer to save money at a formal financial institution, through informal methods or both?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq22</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BANK</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> INFORMAL</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> BOTH</p>
<p>23.Do you (%rosteritle%) know how to open a bank account?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq23</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>24.Are (%rosteritle%) worried about being able to cover unexpected expenses?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5aq24</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

25.Do you (%rosteritle%) know (keep track) of how much money your household has available for day-to-day spending at the moment?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, exactly 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some how 03 <input type="radio"/> NO	s5aq25
26.From where %rosteritle%live, how far is the nearest formal financial institution found?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	s5aq26
27. At a moment how Many Bank accounts does %rosteritle% have at any formal banks. (Please record the total number of books the member have at commercial banks and Micro finance institutions) E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	s5aq27
END TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME	Sec5a_EndTime

SECTION 5B: DIGITAL FINANCIAL SERVICE

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec5b_StartTime
------------	---------------------------------------

STATIC TEXT

ASK THESE QUESTIONS FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS 18 YEARS AND ABOVE AND FOR A FORMAL ACCOUNT HOLDER

SECTION 5B: DIGITAL FINANCIAL SERVICE
Roster: MEMEBERS - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by list question s1q00
E \$age>=18 && \$hhmember && s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && (s1q05 == 1 || pp_pid==null)

1. IS %rosteritle% ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? V1 IsAnswered(Sec5b_StartTime) M1 GO BACK AND RECORD START TIME FOR THIS SECTION. V2 self==1 M2 THE RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION MUST BE THE HOUSEHOLD ME MBER AGED 18 AND ABOVE HIMSELF	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s5bq01
2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR %rosteritle%? F @rowcode!=@current.@rowcode && \$lowestAge && \$hhmember E s5bq01 == 2	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s5bq02
3a.%rosteritle% In the last 12 months, have you used ATM/ DEBIT CARD services? E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No s5bq03a
3b.%rosteritle% In the last 12 months, have you used ONLINE BANKING services? E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No s5bq03b
3c.%rosteritle% In the last 12 months, have you used MOBILE BANKING/MONEY services? E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,5,6)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No s5bq03c
4.%rosteritle%Who is providing your Mobile Banking/Money service? E s5bq03c==1	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> A Bank 02 <input type="checkbox"/> A Mobile Operator 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Financial technology 04 <input type="checkbox"/> I do not know s5bq04

<p>5. %roster%title%What type of service do you mainly make using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?</p> <p>E s5bq03a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Buy Airtime/Package</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deposit Cash/Saving</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> To Send Money/Fund transfer</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Balance inquiry</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pay Bill, fees, and Utility, Buy Ticket etc</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Pay for Merchant</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Receive Payment</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Withdraw Cash</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> To Contribute on Social Events</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> OTHER(SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Please specify other service does %roster%title% mainly make using ATM/POS (Debit Card)</p> <p>E s5bq05==10</p>	<p>TEXT s5bq05_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>5b. %roster%title%How frequently do you use the service using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?</p> <p>E s5bq03a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq05b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>6. %roster%title%What type of service do you mainly make using Online Banking?</p> <p>E s5bq03b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq06</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Buy Airtime/Package</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deposit Cash/Saving</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> To Send Money/Fund transfer</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Balance inquiry</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pay Bill, fees, and Utility, Buy Ticket etc</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Pay for Merchant</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Receive Payment</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Withdraw Cash</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> To Contribute on Social Events</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> OTHER(SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Please specify other service does %roster%title% mainly make using Online Banking</p> <p>E s5bq06==10</p>	<p>TEXT s5bq06_os</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>6b. %rosteritle%How frequently do you use the service using Online Banking?</p> <p>E s5bq03b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq06b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>7. %rosteritle%What type of service do you mainly make using Mobile Banking/Money?</p> <p>E s5bq03c==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Buy Airtime/Package</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deposit Cash/Saving</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> To Send Money/Fund transfer</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Balance inquiry</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pay Bill, fees, and Utility, Buy Ticket etc</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Pay for Merchant</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Receive Payment</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Withdraw Cash</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> To Contribute on Social Events</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> OTHER(SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Please specify other service does %rosteritle% mainly make using Mobile Banking/Money</p> <p>E s5bq07==10</p>	<p>TEXT s5bq07_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>7b. %rosteritle%How frequently do you use the service using Mobile Banking/Money?</p> <p>E s5bq03b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq07b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>8. Where does %rosteritle% often withdraw cash?</p> <p>E s5aq06. Yes. ContainsAny(1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Bank Teller</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ATM</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> BANK AGENT</p>

<p>9a.How often does %rosteritle% pay bills, fees and utilities by cash?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq09a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>9b.How often does %rosteritle% pay bills, fees and utilities at bank teller?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq09b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>9c.How often does %rosteritle% pay bills, fees and utilities using ATM?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2) && s5bq03a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq09c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>9d.How often does %rosteritle% pay bills, fees and utilities using online banking?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2) && s5bq03b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq09d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>

<p>9e.How often does %rosteritle% pay bills, fees and utilities using Mobile Banking/Money?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,5,6) && s5bq03c==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq09e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>10a.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for Family and Friends by cash?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq10a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>10b.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for Family and Friends at bank teller?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq10b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>10c.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for Family and Friends using ATM?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2) && s5bq03a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq10c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>

<p>10d.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for Family and Friends using online banking?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2) && s5bq03b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq10d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>10e.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for Family and Friends using Mobile Banking/Money?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,4,5,6) && s5bq03c==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq10e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>11a.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for business activity by cash?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq11a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>11b.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for business activity at bank teller?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq11b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>

<p>11c.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for business activity using ATM?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2) && s5bq03a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq11c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>11d.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for business activity using online banking?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2) && s5bq03b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq11d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>11e.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for business activity using mobile banking/money?</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,5,6) && s5bq03c==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq11e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>12a.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for agriculture activity payments by cash?</p> <p>I Agriculture activity includes buying and selling agriculture inputs and output. Ask this only for rural HHs.</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6) && saq14==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq12a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>

<p>12b.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for agriculture activity payments at bank teller?</p> <p>I Agriculture activity includes buying and selling agriculture inputs and o utput. Ask this only for rural HHs.</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6) && saq14==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq12b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>12c.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for agriculture activity payments using ATM?</p> <p>I Agriculture activity includes buying and selling agriculture inputs and o utput. Ask this only for rural HHs.</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2) && s5bq03a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq12c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>12d.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for agriculture activity payments using online banking?</p> <p>I Agriculture activity includes buying and selling agriculture inputs and o utput. Ask this only for rural HHs.</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2) && s5bq03b==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq12d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>
<p>12e.How often does %rosteritle% transfer funds for agriculture activity payments using mobile banking/money?</p> <p>I Agriculture activity includes buying and selling agriculture inputs and o utput. Ask this only for rural HHs.</p> <p>E s5aq06.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,5,6) && s5bq03c==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq12e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Once in 3 Months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once in 6 Months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once in a Year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Whenever i get the money</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Never</p>

<p>13.How did %rosteritle% benefited from using ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING/MONEY?</p> <p>E s5bq03a==1 s5bq03b==1 s5bq03c==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> It saves my time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Access to financial service any time any where</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Security from physical robbery</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Minimize transport expences</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Don't know the benefit</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> OTHER(SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Please specify other benefits did %rosteritle% get using ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING</p> <p>E s5bq13==6</p>	<p>TEXT s5bq13_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>14.Wht did not %rosteritle% used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING?</p> <p>E s5bq03a==2 && s5bq03b==2 && s5bq03c==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY BANK/FI ARE PROVIDING THE SERVICES</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SERVICES ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> I DO NOT FEEL THAT IT IS TO USE THE SERVICES</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO ACESS THE SERVICES</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PREFER TO GET ANY BANKING SERVICES AT COUNTER/TELLER</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> RELIGIOUS REASONS</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> I DO NOT TRUST DIGITAL/ONLINE TRANSACTIONS</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> I DON'T HAVE A REASON</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY USING THE SERVIES</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> I DON'T KNOW</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> OTHER(SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Please specify other reason why %rosteritle% did not used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING</p> <p>E s5bq14==13</p>	<p>TEXT s5bq14_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>15.Does %rosteritle% has any currently working mobile phone</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>15b.Is %rosteritle% mobile phone a smart phone?</p> <p>E s5bq15==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s5bq15b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

15c. Does %rosteritle% use any social media networks/Applications (such as facebook, telegram, youtube, tweeter etc) on his cell phone

E s5bq15b==1

SINGLE-SELECTs5bq15c

01 ☐ YES

02 ☐ NO

END TIME

DATE: CURRENT TIMESec5b_EndTime

.....

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

<p>ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE FOR MODULE G</p> <p>V1 \$interviewdate</p> <p>M1 Unlikely start date. Please confirm.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec6A_start_date</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>00. Who in the household is most knowledgeable about food consumed in the household.</p> <p>F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED s6Aq01_1 SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p>
<p>00. Who in the household is reporting information on food consumption in this module.</p> <p>F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED s6Aq01_2 SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p>
<p>01. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following cereals, grains, and cereal products?</p> <p>INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.</p> <p>V1 self.Yes.Length>=1</p> <p>M1 The Whole household is reporting that no cereals/grains/cereal products is consumed during the past 7 days and please check</p> <p>W2 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M2 Please make sure you have answered for all options</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s6Aq01_cereals</p> <p>101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Teff</p> <p>102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product)</p> <p>103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Barley (Incl. Beso: roasted & milled barely)</p> <p>104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Maize</p> <p>105 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sorghum</p> <p>106 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Millet</p> <p>107 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Rice</p> <p>108 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Oats</p> <p>109 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other cereal (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>01. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following nuts and pulses?</p> <p>INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.</p> <p>01. በላላት 7 ቀናት እርስዎ ውይይት የቤተሰብ አባል ማንኛውን እና ለውዝ በሚገኝበት ሁኔታ ተመዝግቦ ነበር?</p> <p>V1 self.Yes.Length>=1</p> <p>M1 The Whole household is reporting that no pulses/nuts are consumed during the past 7 days and please check</p> <p>W2 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M2 Please make sure you have answered for all options</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s6Aq01_nuts</p> <p>201 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Horse beans</p> <p>202 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chick Pea</p> <p>203 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Field Pea</p> <p>204 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lentils</p> <p>205 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Haricot Beans</p> <p>206 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Groundnuts</p> <p>207 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Vetch</p> <p>208 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fenugreek</p> <p>209 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> mung bean</p> <p>210 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Processed pulses (Shiro)</p> <p>211 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)</p>

<p>01. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following Oilseeds (unprocessed)?</p> <p>INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.</p> <p>1. በላላት 7 ቀናት ሕይወት ውስጥ የቤተሰብ አባል የቅጥት ሕይወት (የልተዘጋጀ ዘይትና አይጭ ያሉት) በሙሉ የሚገኙት ማለት ተሞልቶታል ነበር?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 Please make sure you have answered for all options</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s6Aq01_oilseed</p> <p>301 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Niger Seed</p> <p>302 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Linseed</p> <p>303 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SESAME</p> <p>304 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sun Flower</p> <p>305 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other seed (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>01. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following vegetables?</p> <p>INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.</p> <p>V1 self.Yes.Length>=1</p> <p>M1 The Whole household is reporting that no Vegetables products is consumed during the past 7 days and please check</p> <p>W2 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M2 Please make sure you have answered for all options</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s6Aq01_vegetables</p> <p>401 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Onion</p> <p>402 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Green chili pepper (kariya)</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))</p> <p>404 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach</p> <p>405 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tomato</p> <p>406 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Garlic</p> <p>407 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Moringa/Shiferaw/Halloka</p> <p>408 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other vegetable (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>01. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following fruits?</p> <p>INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 Please make sure you have answered for all options</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s6Aq01_fruit</p> <p>501 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Banana</p> <p>502 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Orange</p> <p>503 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mango</p> <p>504 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Papaya</p> <p>505 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Avocado</p> <p>506 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other fruit (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>01.Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following roots, tubers, and plantains?</p> <p>INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 Please make sure you have answered for all options</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s6Aq01_tubers</p> <p>601 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Potato</p> <p>602 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kocho</p> <p>603 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bula</p> <p>604 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet potato</p> <p>605 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Boye/Yam</p> <p>606 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cassava</p> <p>607 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Godere</p> <p>608 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Carrot</p> <p>609 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beetroot</p> <p>610 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)</p>

01. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following meat, fish, animal products, and Other condiments?

INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

- V1 self.Yes.Length>=1
- M1 The Whole household is reporting that no meat, fish, animal products, and Other condiments is consumed during the past 7 days and please check
- W2 self.Missing.Length==0
- M2 Please make sure that you have answered for all options

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NOs6Aq01_meat

701

☐ / ☐

Goat & mutton meat

702

☐ / ☐

Beef

703

☐ / ☐

Poultry

704

☐ / ☐

Fish

705

☐ / ☐

Milk

706

☐ / ☐

Cheese

707

☐ / ☐

Butter/ghee

708

☐ / ☐

Oils (processed)

709

☐ / ☐

Eggs

710

☐ / ☐

Sugar

711

☐ / ☐

Honey, natural

712

☐ / ☐

Salt

713

☐ / ☐

Other condiments

714

☐ / ☐

Camel meat

01. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following beverages and stimulants?

INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

- V1 self.Missing.Length==0
- M1 Please make sure that you have answered for all options

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NOs6Aq01_beverages

801

☐ / ☐

Coffee (beans or powder)

802

☐ / ☐

Tea (leaves)

803

☐ / ☐

Soft drinks/Soda

804

☐ / ☐

Beer

806

☐ / ☐

Chat / Kat

807

☐ / ☐

Hops (gesho)

808

☐ / ☐

bottelled water 1/2-20 lit (hihlaned)

01. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following prepared foods ?

INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

1. በሰላም 7 ቀን እርስዎ ወይም የቤተሰብ አባል ሌሎች የተዘጋጁ ምግቦች በሚገኝበት ሁኔታ ተመዝግቦ ነበር?

- V1 self.Missing.Length==0
- M1 Please make sure that you have answered for all options

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NOs6Aq01_cooked

901

☐ / ☐

የተገዛ እንጀፋ

902

☐ / ☐

የተገዛ ዳቦ/ ብስኩት

903

☐ / ☐

ጽኑ/ ማረፊያ

904

☐ / ☐

ሌላ የተዘጋጀ ምግብ (ይገልጹ)

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK
Roster: CEREALS, GRAINS, AND CEREAL PRODUCTS
generated by multi-select question s6Aq01_cereals

s6A_cereal_grains_roster

01_oth. Specify the other cereal, grain or cereal product.

TEXTs6Aq01_cereals_oth

.....

E @rowcode==109

2a. How much in total did your household consume %rostartitle% in the past week?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s6Aq02a

QUANTITY

V1 se1f>0

M1 Total quantity consumed must be greater than 0.

V2 s6Aq02a==s6Aq03a+s6Aq05a+s6Aq06a

M2 PLEASE REVIEW THE QUANTITIES REPORTED IN 02a, 03a, 05a and 06a , the total across 03a, 05a and 06a should not be more than the value r ecorded in 02a

STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 1



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a > 0

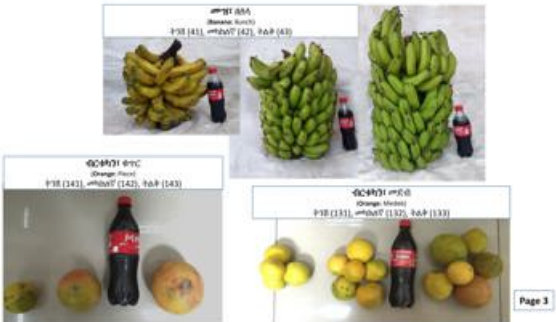
Unit CODE PICTURE 2



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 3



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 4



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 5



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 6



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 7



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 8



<p>UNIT</p> <p>ሆላት</p> <p>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</p> <p>E s6Aq02a>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s6Aq02b</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Mililitres</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</p> <p>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</p> <p>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</p> <p>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</p> <p>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</p> <p>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</p> <p>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</p> <p>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</p> <p>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</p> <p>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</p> <p>And 27 other symbols [17]</p>
<p>2b_oth. Specify the UNIT for How much in total did your household consume in the past week.</p> <p>E s6Aq02b==900</p>	<p>TEXT s6Aq02b_oth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>3a. How much came from purchases for %rosteritle%?</p> <p>QUANTITY</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6Aq03a</p> <p>-----</p>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq03a >0</div> <div>W1 self== s6Aq02b</div> <div>M1 YOU HAVE RECORDED DIFFERENT UNIT PLEASE CORRECT</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq03b</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>3b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases.</div> <div>E s6Aq03b==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq03b_oth</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>4. How much did you spend for purchase of %rosteritle%?</div> <div>BIRR</div> <div>E s6Aq03a>0</div> <div>V1 /* expenditure must be non-zero... */ (self>=0 s6Aq03a>0)</div> <div>M1 Value recorded must be non zero. Please confirm.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq04</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>5a. How much %rosteritle% came from own-production?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq05a</div> <div>-----</div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq05a>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq05b</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>5b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from own- production</div> <div>E s6Aq05b==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq05b_oth</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>06a. How much of %rostertitle% came from gifts and other sources?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div> <div>V1 ((s6Aq03a.HasVa1ue && s6Aq05a.HasVa1ue && s6Aq06a.HasVa1ue)?((s6Aq03a+s6Aq05a+s6Aq06a)>0):true)</div> <div>M1 The sum of quantity from purchases(03a), own production(05a), and gifts and other sources(06a) cannot be 0.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq06a</div> <div><div></div></div>

<p>UNIT</p> <p>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</p> <p>E s6Aq06a>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s6Aq06b</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</p> <p>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</p> <p>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</p> <p>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</p> <p>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</p> <p>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</p> <p>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</p> <p>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</p> <p>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</p> <p>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</p> <p>And 27 other symbols [17]</p>
<p>6b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from gifts and other sources</p> <p>E s6Aq06b==900</p>	<p>TEXT s6Aq06b_oth</p> <p>.....</p>

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

Roster: NUTS AND PULSES

generated by multi-select question [s6Aq01_nuts](#)

s6A_nuts_pulses

<p>01_oth.Specify the <u>other</u> nuts and pulses</p> <p>E @rowcode==211</p>	<p>TEXT s6Aq01_nuts_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>2a. How much in total did your household consume %rosteritle% in the past week?</p> <p>QUANTITY</p> <p>V1 self>0</p> <p>M1 Total quantity consumed must be greater than 0.</p> <p>V2 s6Aq02a_2==s6Aq03a_2+s6Aq05a_2+s6Aq06a_2</p> <p>M2 PLEASE REVIEW THE QUANTITIES REPORTED IN 02a, 03a, 05a and 06a , the total across 03a, 05a and 06a should not be more than the value r ecorded in 02a</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6Aq02a_2</p> <p>-----</p>

STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_2 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 1



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_2 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 2



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_2 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 3



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_2 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 4



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_2 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 5



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_2 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 6



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_2 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 7



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_2 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 8



<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq02a_2>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq02b_2</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Mililitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>02b_oth. Specify the UNIT for How much in total did your household consume in the past week.</div> <div>E s6Aq02b_2==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq02b_oth_2</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>3a. How much came from purchases for %rosteritle%?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq03a_2</div> <div><div></div></div>

UNIT <p> A h p </p> <p> F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900 E s6Aq03a_2>0 W1 self== s6Aq02b_2 M1 YOU HAVE RECORDED DIFFERENT UNIT PLEASE CORRECT </p>	SINGLE-SELECT s6Aq03b_2 <p> 001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram 002 <input type="radio"/> Gram 003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal 004 <input type="radio"/> Litres 005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres 008 <input type="radio"/> Jog 009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya 031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small) 032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium) 033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large) 061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small) 062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium) 063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large) 071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small) 072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium) 073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large) </p> <p> And 27 other symbols [17] </p>
03b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases. <p> E s6Aq03b_2==900 </p>	TEXT s6Aq03b_oth_2 <p> </p>
4. How much did you spend for purchase of %rostertitle%? <p> BIRR </p> <p> E s6Aq03a_2>0 V1 /* expenditure must be non-zero... */ self>0 M1 Value must be greater than zero. Please confirm. </p>	NUMERIC: INTEGER s6Aq04_2 <p> ----- </p>
5a. How much %rostertitle% came from own-production? <p> QUANTITY < </p>	NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6Aq05a_2 <p> ----- </p>

<div>UNIT</div> <div><div>ⓘ Help</div><div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900 E s6Aq05a_2>0 V1 self== s6Aq02b_2 M1 YOU HAVE RECORDED DIFFERENT UNIT PLEASE CORRECT</div></div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq05b_2</div> <div><div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div><div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div><div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div><div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div><div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div><div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div><div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div><div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div><div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div><div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div><div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div><div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div><div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div><div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div><div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div><div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div></div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>05b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from own- production.</div> <div>E s6Aq05b_2==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq05b_oth_2</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>06a. How much of %rostertitle% came from gifts and other sources?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div> <div>V1 ((s6Aq03a_2.HasValue && s6Aq05a_2.HasValue && s6Aq06a_2.HasValue)? ((s6Aq03a_2+s6Aq05a_2+s6Aq06a_2)>0):true)</div> <div>M1 The sum of quantity from purchases(03a), own production(05a), and gifts and other sources(06a) cannot be 0.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq06a_2</div> <div><div></div></div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq06a_2>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq06b_2</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>06b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from gifts and other sources</div> <div>E s6Aq06b_2==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq06b_oth_2</div> <div>.....</div>

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

Roster: OIL SEEDS (UNPROCESSED)

generated by multi-select question [s6Aq01_oilseed](#)

s6A_oil_seed

<div>01_oth.Specify the <u>other</u> oilseeds.</div> <div>E @rowcode==305</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq01_oilseed_oth</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>2a. How much in total did your household consume %rosteritle% in the past week?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div> <div>V1 self>0</div> <div>M1 Total quantity consumed must be greater than 0.</div> <div>V2 s6Aq02a_4==s6Aq03a_4+s6Aq05a_4+s6Aq06a_4</div> <div>M2 PLEASE REVIEW THE QUANTITIES REPORTED IN 02a, 03a, 05a and 06a , the total across 03a, 05a and 06a should not be more than the value r ecorded in 02a</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq02a_4</div> <div>-----</div>

STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_4 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 1



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_4 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 2



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_4 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 3



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_4 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 4



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_4 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 5



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_4 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 6



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_4 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 7



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_4 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 8



<div>UNIT</div> <div><div>Ⓜ Ah_P</div><div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</div><div>E s6Aq02a_4>0</div></div>	<div><div>SINGLE-SELECT</div><div>s6Aq02b_4</div><div><div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div><div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div><div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div><div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div><div>005 <input type="radio"/> Mililitres</div><div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div><div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div><div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div><div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div><div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div><div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div><div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div><div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div><div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div><div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div><div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div><div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div></div></div>
<div>02b_oth. Specify the UNIT for How much in total did your household consume in the past week.</div> <div>E s6Aq02b_4==900</div>	<div><div>TEXT</div><div>s6Aq02b_oth_4</div><div><div></div></div></div>
<div>3a. How much came from purchases for %rostartitle%?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div><div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div><div>s6Aq03a_4</div><div><div></div></div></div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_4>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq03b_4</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>03b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases.</div> <div>E s6Aq03b_4==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq03b_oth_4</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>4. How much did you spend for purchase of %rostertitle%?</div> <div>BIRR</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_4>0</div> <div>V1 /* expenditure must be non-zero... */ self>0</div> <div>M1 Value must be greater than zero. please confirm</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERs6Aq04_4</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>5a. How much %rostertitle% came from own-production?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq05a_4</div> <div>-----</div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq05a_4>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq05b_4</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>05b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from own- production.</div> <div>E s6Aq05b_4==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq05b_oth_4</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>06a. How much of %rostertitle% came from gifts and other sources?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div> <div>V1 ((s6Aq03a_4.HasValue && s6Aq05a_4.HasValue && s6Aq06a_4.HasValue)? ((s6Aq03a_4+s6Aq05a_4+s6Aq06a_4)>0):true)</div> <div>M1 The sum of quantity from purchases(03a), own production(05a), and gifts and other sources(06a) cannot be 0.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq06a_4</div> <div>-----</div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2,8,31,32,33) @optioncode.InRange(71,133) @optioncode.InRange(151,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq06a_4>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq06b_4</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>06b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from gifts and other sources</div> <div>E s6Aq06b_4==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq06b_oth_4</div> <div>.....</div>

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

Roster: VEGETABLES

generated by multi-select question [s6Aq01_vegetables](#)

s6A_vegetables_roster

<div>01_oth. Specify the <u>other</u> vegetables.</div> <div>E @rowcode==408</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq01_vegetables_oth</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>2a. How much in total did your household consume %rosteritle% in the past week?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div> <div>V1 self>0</div> <div>M1 Total quantity consumed must be greater than 0.</div> <div>V2 s6Aq02a_6==s6Aq03a_6+s6Aq05a_6+s6Aq06a_6</div> <div>M2 PLEASE REVIEW THE QUANTITIES REPORTED IN 02a, 03a, 05a and 06a , the total across 03a, 05a and 06a should not be more than the value r ecorded in 02a</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq02a_6</div> <div>-----</div>

STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_6 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 1



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_6 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 2



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_6 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 3



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_6 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 4



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_6 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 5



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_6 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 6



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_6 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 7



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_6 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 8



<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode.InRange(181,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq02a_6>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq02b_6</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Mililitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>02b_oth. Specify the UNIT for How much in total did your household consume in the past week.</div> <div>E s6Aq02b_6==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq02b_oth_6</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>3a. How much came from purchases for %rostartitle%</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq03a_6</div> <div><div></div></div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode.InRange(181,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_6>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq03b_6</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Mililitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>03b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases.</div> <div>E s6Aq03b_6==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq03b_oth_6</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>04. How much did you spend?</div> <div>BIRR</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_6>0</div> <div>V1 /* expenditure must be non-zero... */ self>0</div> <div>M1 Value must be non zero. Please confirm.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERs6Aq04_6</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>5a. How much %rostertitle% came from own-production?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq05a_6</div> <div>-----</div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode.InRange(181,183) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq05a_6>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq05b_6</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>05b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from own- production.</div> <div>E s6Aq05b_6==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq05b_oth_6</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>06a. How much of %rostertitle% came from gifts and other sources?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div> <div>V1 ((s6Aq03a_6.HasValue && s6Aq05a_6.HasValue && s6Aq06a_6.HasValue)? ((s6Aq03a_6+s6Aq05a_6+s6Aq06a_6)>0):true)</div> <div>M1 The sum of quantity from purchases(03a), own production(05a), and gifts and other sources(06a) cannot be 0.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq06a_6</div> <div>-----</div>

UNIT

F @optioncode.InList(1,2) || @optioncode.InRange(61,93) || @optioncode.InRange(111,153) || @optioncode.InRange(181,183) || @optioncode==900
E s6Aq06a_6>0

- SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq06b_6
- 001

☐

Kilogram
- 002

☐

Gram
- 003

☐

Quntal
- 004

☐

Litres
- 005

☐

Mililitres
- 008

☐

Jog
- 009

☐

Melekiya
- 031

☐

Birchiko (Small)
- 032

☐

Birchiko (Medium)
- 033

☐

Birchiko (Large)
- 061

☐

Esir (Small)
- 062

☐

Esir (Medium)
- 063

☐

Esir (Large)
- 071

☐

Festal (Small)
- 072

☐

Festal (Medium)
- 073

☐

Festal (Large)
- [And 27 other symbols \[17\]](#)

06b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from gifts and other sources

E s6Aq06b_6==900

TEXTs6Aq06b_oth_6

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

Roster: FRUITS

generated by multi-select question s6Aq01_fruit

s6A_FRUITS

01_oth. Specify the other FRUITS

E @rowcode==506

TEXTs6Aq01_fruits_oth

2a. How much in total did your household consume %rosteritle% in the past week?

QUANTITY

V1 self>0

M1 Total quantity consumed must be greater than 0.

V2 s6Aq02a_8==s6Aq03a_8+s6Aq05a_8+s6Aq06a_8

M2 PLEASE REVIEW THE QUANTITIES REPORTED IN 02a, 03a, 05a and 06a , the total across 03a, 05a and 06a should not be more than the value recorded in 02a

NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq02a_8

STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_8 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 1



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_8 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 2



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_8 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 3



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_8 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 4



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_8 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 5



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_8 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 6



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_8 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 7



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_8 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 8



<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq02a_8>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq02b_8</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Mililitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>02b_oth. Specify the UNIT for How much in total did your household consume in the past week.</div> <div>E s6Aq02b_8==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq02b_oth_8</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>3a. How much came from purchases for %rostartitle%</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq03a_8</div> <div><div></div></div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_8>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq03b_8</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>03b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases.</div> <div>E s6Aq03b_8==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq03b_oth_8</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>4. How much did you spend for purchase of %rostertitle%?</div> <div>BIRR</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_8>0</div> <div>V1 /* expenditure must be non-zero... */ self>0</div> <div>M1 Value must be non zero. Please confirm.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERs6Aq04_8</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>5a. How much %rostertitle% came from own-production?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq05a_8</div> <div>-----</div>

<p>UNIT</p> <p>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode==900</p> <p>E s6Aq06a_8>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s6Aq06b_8</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</p> <p>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</p> <p>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</p> <p>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</p> <p>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</p> <p>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</p> <p>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</p> <p>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</p> <p>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</p> <p>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</p> <p>And 27 other symbols [17]</p>
<p>06b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from gifts and other sources</p> <p>E s6Aq06b_8==900</p>	<p>TEXT s6Aq06b_oth_8</p> <p>.....</p>

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

Roster: TUBERS & STEMS

generated by multi-select question [s6Aq01_tubers](#)

s6A_TUBERS_STEMS

<p>01_oth. Specify the <u>other</u> TUBERS & STEMS.</p> <p>E @rowcode==610</p>	<p>TEXT s6Aq01_tubers_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>2a. How much in total did your household consume %rosteritle% in the past week?</p> <p>QUANTITY</p> <p>V1 self>0</p> <p>M1 Total quantity consumed must be greater than 0.</p> <p>V2 s6Aq02a_10>=s6Aq03a_10+s6Aq05a_10+s6Aq06a_10</p> <p>M2 PLEASE REVIEW THE QUANTITIES REPORTED IN 02a, 03a, 05a and 06a , the total across 03a, 05a and 06a should not be more than the value recorded in 02a</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6Aq02a_10</p> <p>-----</p>

STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_10 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 1



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_10 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 2



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_10 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 3



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_10 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 4



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_10 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 5



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_10 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 6



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_10 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 7



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_10 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 8



<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq02a_10>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq02b_10</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Mililitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>02b_oth. Specify the UNIT for How much in total did your household consume in the past week.</div> <div>E s6Aq02b_10==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq02b_oth_10</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>3a. How much came from purchases for %rostartitle%</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq03a_10</div> <div><div></div></div>

<p>UNIT</p> <p>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode==900</p> <p>E s6Aq03a_10>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s6Aq03b_10</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</p> <p>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</p> <p>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</p> <p>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</p> <p>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</p> <p>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</p> <p>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</p> <p>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</p> <p>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</p> <p>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</p> <p>And 27 other symbols [17]</p>
<p>03b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases.</p> <p>E s6Aq03b_10==900</p>	<p>TEXT s6Aq03b_oth_10</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>4. How much did you spend for purchase of %rostertitle%?</p> <p>BIRR</p> <p>E s6Aq03a_10>0</p> <p>V1 /* expenditure must be non-zero... */ self>0</p> <p>M1 Value must be non zero. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s6Aq04_10</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>5a. How much %rostertitle% came from own-production?</p> <p>QUANTITY</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6Aq05a_10</p> <p>-----</p>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode==900</div> <div>E s6Aq05a_10>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq05b_10</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>05b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from own- production.</div> <div>E s6Aq05b_10==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq05b_oth_10</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>06a. How much of %rosteritle% came from gifts and other sources?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div> <div>V1 ((s6Aq03a_10.HasValue && s6Aq05a_10.HasValue && s6Aq06a_10.HasValue)? ((s6Aq03a_10+s6Aq05a_10+s6Aq06a_10)>0):true)</div> <div>M1 The sum of quantity from purchases(03a), own production(05a), and gifts and other sources(06a) cannot be 0.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq06a_10</div> <div>-----</div>

<p>UNIT</p> <p>F @optioncode.InList(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(61,93) @optioncode.InRange(111,153) @optioncode==900</p> <p>E s6Aq06a_10>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s6Aq06b_10</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</p> <p>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</p> <p>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</p> <p>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</p> <p>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</p> <p>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</p> <p>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</p> <p>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</p> <p>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</p> <p>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</p> <p>And 27 other symbols [17]</p>
<p>06b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from gifts and other sources</p> <p>E s6Aq06b_10==900</p>	<p>TEXT s6Aq06b_oth_10</p> <p>.....</p>

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

Roster: MEAT, POULTRY, DIARY, FISH & OTHER CONDIMENTS

generated by multi-select question [s6Aq01_meat](#)

s6A_animal_products

<p>01_oth. Specify the <u>other</u> MEAT, POULTRY, Diary, FISH & Other condiments</p> <p>E @rowcode==713</p>	<p>TEXT s6Aq01_cooked_foods_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>2a. How much in total did your household consume %rosteritle% in the past week?</p> <p>QUANTITY</p> <p>V1 self>0</p> <p>M1 Total quantity consumed must be greater than 0.</p> <p>V2 s6Aq02a_12==s6Aq03a_12+s6Aq05a_12+s6Aq06a_12</p> <p>M2 PLEASE REVIEW THE QUANTITIES REPORTED IN 02a, 03a, 05a and 06a , the total across 03a, 05a and 06a should not be more than the value recorded in 02a</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6Aq02a_12</p> <p>-----</p>

STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_12 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 1



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_12 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 2



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_12 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 3



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_12 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 4



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_12 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 5



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_12 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 6



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_12 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 7



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_12 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 8



<div>UNIT</div> <div>F (@rowcode==709 && @optioncode.InList(141, 142, 143)) // for egg only pieces or number (@rowcode.InList(701,702,703,704) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(131,143)) @optioncode==900 And 440 other symbols [3]</div> <div>E s6Aq02a_12>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq02b_12</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Mililitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>02b_oth. Specify the UNIT for How much in total did your household consume in the past week.</div> <div>E s6Aq02b_12==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq02b_oth_12</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>3a. How much came from purchases for %rostertitle%</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq03a_12</div> <div><div></div></div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F (@rowcode==709 && @optioncode.InList(141, 142, 143)) // for egg only pieces or number (@rowcode.InList(701,702,703,704) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(131,143)) @optioncode==900 And 440 other symbols [4]</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_12>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq03b_12</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>03b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases.</div> <div>E s6Aq03b_12==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq03b_oth_12</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>4. How much did you spend for purchase of %rostertitle%?</div> <div>BIRR</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_12>0</div> <div>V1 /* expenditure must be non-zero... */ self>0</div> <div>M1 Value must be non zero. Please confirm.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERs6Aq04_12</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>5a. How much %rostertitle% came from own-production?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq05a_12</div> <div>-----</div>

<p>UNIT</p> <p>F (@rowcode==709 && @optioncode.InList(141, 142, 143)) // for egg only pieces or number (@rowcode.InList(701,702,703,704) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,2) @optioncode.InRange(131,143)) @optioncode==900 And 440 other symbols [5]</p> <p>E s6Aq05a_12>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s6Aq05b_12</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</p> <p>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</p> <p>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</p> <p>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</p> <p>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</p> <p>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</p> <p>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</p> <p>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</p> <p>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</p> <p>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</p> <p>And 27 other symbols [17]</p>
<p>05b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases.</p> <p>E s6Aq05b_12==900</p>	<p>TEXT s6Aq05b_oth_12</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>06a. How much came from gifts and other sources?</p> <p>QUANTITY</p> <p>V1 ((s6Aq03a_12.HasVa1ue && s6Aq05a_12.HasVa1ue && s6Aq06a_12.HasVa1ue)?((s6Aq03a_12+s6Aq05a_12+s6Aq06a_12)>0):true)</p> <p>M1 The sum of quantity from purchases(03a), own production(05a), and gifts and other sources(06a) cannot be 0.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6Aq06a_12</p> <p>-----</p>

UNIT

F (@rowcode==709 && @optioncode.InList(141, 142, 143)) || // for egg only pieces or number (@rowcode.InList(701,702,703,704) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,2) || @optioncode.InRange(131,143)) || @optioncode==900 [And 440 other symbols \[6\]](#)

E s6Aq06a_12>0

- SINGLE-SELECT

s6Aq06b_12
- 001 ☐ Kilogram
- 002 ☐ Gram
- 003 ☐ Quntal
- 004 ☐ Litres
- 005 ☐ Millilitres
- 008 ☐ Jog
- 009 ☐ Melekiya
- 031 ☐ Birchiko (Small)
- 032 ☐ Birchiko (Medium)
- 033 ☐ Birchiko (Large)
- 061 ☐ Esir (Small)
- 062 ☐ Esir (Medium)
- 063 ☐ Esir (Large)
- 071 ☐ Festal (Small)
- 072 ☐ Festal (Medium)
- 073 ☐ Festal (Large)
- [And 27 other symbols \[17\]](#)

06b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from gifts and other sources

E s6Aq06b_12==900

TEXT

s6Aq06b_oth_12

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

Roster: BEVERAGES & STIMULANTS

generated by multi-select question [s6Aq01_beverages](#)

s6a_BEVERAGES_STIMULANTS

2a. How much in total did your household consume %rostartitle% in the past week?

QUANTITY

- V1 self>0
- M1 Total quantity consumed must be greater than 0.
- V2 s6Aq02a_14==s6Aq03a_14+s6Aq05a_14+s6Aq06a_14
- M2 PLEASE REVIEW THE QUANTITIES REPORTED IN 02a, 03a, 05a and 06a , the total across 03a, 05a and 06a should not be more than the value r ecoreded in 02a

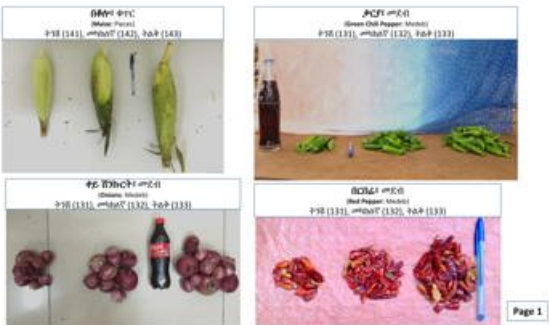
NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s6Aq02a_14

STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_14 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 1



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_14 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 2



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_14 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 3



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_14 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 4



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_14 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 5



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_14 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 6



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_14 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 7



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_14 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 8



UNIT

F (@optioncode.InList(1,2,61,62,63,71,72,73,191,192,193) && @rowcode ==806) || (@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33,101,102,103,151,152,153, 171,172,900) && @rowcode.InList(801,802,807)) || (@optioncode.
[And 60 other symbols \[7\]](#)

E s6Aq02a_14>0

- SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq02b_14
- 001

☐

Kilogram
- 002

☐

Gram
- 003

☐

Quntal
- 004

☐

Litres
- 005

☐

Mililitres
- 008

☐

Jog
- 009

☐

Melekiya
- 031

☐

Birchiko (Small)
- 032

☐

Birchiko (Medium)
- 033

☐

Birchiko (Large)
- 061

☐

Esir (Small)
- 062

☐

Esir (Medium)
- 063

☐

Esir (Large)
- 071

☐

Festal (Small)
- 072

☐

Festal (Medium)
- 073

☐

Festal (Large)
- [And 27 other symbols \[17\]](#)

02b_oth. Specify the UNIT for How much in total did your household consume in the past week.

E s6Aq02b_14==900

TEXTs6Aq02b_oth_14

.....

3a. How much came from purchases for %rostertitle%?

QUANTITY

NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq03a_14

<div>UNITUNIT</div> <div>F (@optioncode.InList(1,2,61,62,63,71,72,73,191,192,193) && @rowcode ==806) (@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33,101,102,103,151,152,153,171,172,900) && @rowcode.InList(801,802,807)) (@optioncode. And 60 other symbols [8]</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_14>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq03b_14</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>03b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases.</div> <div>E s6Aq03b_14==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq03b_oth_14</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>4. How much did you spend for purchase of %rostertitle%?</div> <div>BIRR</div> <div>E s6Aq03a_14>0</div> <div>V1 /* expenditure must be non-zero... */ self>0</div> <div>M1 Value must be greater than zero. Please confirm.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERs6Aq04_14</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>5a. How much %rostertitle% came from own-production?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq05a_14</div> <div>-----</div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F (@optioncode.InList(1,2,61,62,63,71,72,73,191,192,193) && @rowcode ==806) (@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33,101,102,103,151,152,153,171,172,900) && @rowcode.InList(801,802,807)) (@optioncode. And 60 other symbols [9]</div> <div>E s6Aq05a_14>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq05b_14</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>05b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from own- production.</div> <div>E s6Aq05b_14==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq05b_oth_14</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>06a. How much of %rostertitle% came from gifts and other sources?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div> <div>V1 ((s6Aq03a_14.HasVa lue && s6Aq05a_14.HasVa lue && s6Aq06a_14.HasVa lue)? ((s6Aq03a_14+s6Aq05a_14+s6Aq06a_14)>0):tru e)</div> <div>M1 The sum of quantity from purchases(03a), own production(05a), and gi fts and other sources(06a) cannot be 0.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq06a_14</div> <div>-----</div>

<div>UNIT</div> <div>F (@optioncode.InList(1,2,61,62,63,71,72,73,191,192,193) && @rowcode==806) (@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33,101,102,103,151,152,153,171,172,900) && @rowcode.InList(801,802,807)) (@optioncode. And 60 other symbols [10]</div> <div>E s6Aq06a_14>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq06b_14</div> <div>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</div> <div>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</div> <div>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</div> <div>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</div> <div>005 <input type="radio"/> Millilitres</div> <div>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</div> <div>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</div> <div>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</div> <div>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</div> <div>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</div> <div>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</div> <div>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</div> <div>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</div> <div>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</div> <div>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</div> <div>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>06b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from gifts and other sources</div> <div>E s6Aq06b_14==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq06b_oth_14</div> <div>.....</div>

SECTION 6A: FOOD CONSUMPTION OVER PAST ONE WEEK

Roster: OTHER PREPARED FOOD

generated by multi-select question [s6Aq01_cooked](#)s6A_prepared_food

<div>01_oth. Specify the <u>other</u> Other Prepared food</div> <div>E @rowcode==904</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq01_sugar_fats_oth</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>02a. How much in total did your household consume in the past week?</div> <div>QUANTITY</div> <div>V1 self>0</div> <div>M1 Total quantity consumed must be greater than 0.</div> <div>V2 s6Aq02a_16==s6Aq03a_16+s6Aq05a_16+s6Aq06a_16</div> <div>M2 PLEASE REVIEW THE QUANTITIES REPORTED IN 02a, 03a, 05a and 06a , the total across 03a, 05a and 06a should not be more than the value r ecorded in 02a</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALs6Aq02a_16</div> <div>-----</div>

STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_16 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 1



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_16 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 2



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_16 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 3



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_16 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 4



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_16 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 5



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_16 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 6



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_16 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 7



STATIC TEXT

E s6Aq02a_16 > 0

Unit CODE PICTURE 8



UNIT

E s6Aq02a_16>0

SINGLE-SELECT

s6Aq02b_16

- 001 ☐ Kilogram
- 002 ☐ Gram
- 003 ☐ Quntal
- 004 ☐ Litres
- 005 ☐ Mililitres
- 008 ☐ Jog
- 009 ☐ Melekiya
- 031 ☐ Birchiko (Small)
- 032 ☐ Birchiko (Medium)
- 033 ☐ Birchiko (Large)
- 061 ☐ Esir (Small)
- 062 ☐ Esir (Medium)
- 063 ☐ Esir (Large)
- 071 ☐ Festal (Small)
- 072 ☐ Festal (Medium)
- 073 ☐ Festal (Large)

[And 27 other symbols \[17\]](#)

02b_oth. Specify the UNIT for How much in total did your household consume in the past week.

E s6Aq02b_16==900

TEXT

s6Aq02b_oth_16

.....

3a. How much came from purchases for %rostertitle%?

QUANTITY

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s6Aq03a_16

UNIT

E s6Aq03a_16>0

SINGLE-SELECT

s6Aq03b_16

- 001 ☐ Kilogram
- 002 ☐ Gram
- 003 ☐ Quntal
- 004 ☐ Litres
- 005 ☐ Mililitres
- 008 ☐ Jog
- 009 ☐ Melekiya
- 031 ☐ Birchiko (Small)
- 032 ☐ Birchiko (Medium)
- 033 ☐ Birchiko (Large)
- 061 ☐ Esir (Small)
- 062 ☐ Esir (Medium)
- 063 ☐ Esir (Large)
- 071 ☐ Festal (Small)
- 072 ☐ Festal (Medium)
- 073 ☐ Festal (Large)

[And 27 other symbols \[17\]](#)

03b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from purchases.

E s6Aq03b_16==900

TEXT

s6Aq03b_oth_16

.....

4. How much did you spend for purchase of %rostertitle%?

BIRR

E s6Aq03a_16>0

V1 /* expenditure must be non-zero... */ self>0

M1 Value must be greater than zero. Please confirm.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

s6Aq04_16

5a. How much %rostertitle% came from own-production?

QUANTITY

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s6Aq05a_16

UNIT

or A h p

E s6Aq05a_16>0

SINGLE-SELECT

s6Aq05b_16

- 001 ☐ Kilogram
- 002 ☐ Gram
- 003 ☐ Quntal
- 004 ☐ Litres
- 005 ☐ Mililitres
- 008 ☐ Jog
- 009 ☐ Melekiya
- 031 ☐ Birchiko (Small)
- 032 ☐ Birchiko (Medium)
- 033 ☐ Birchiko (Large)
- 061 ☐ Esir (Small)
- 062 ☐ Esir (Medium)
- 063 ☐ Esir (Large)
- 071 ☐ Festal (Small)
- 072 ☐ Festal (Medium)
- 073 ☐ Festal (Large)

[And 27 other symbols \[17\]](#)

05b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from own- production.

E s6Aq05b_16==900

TEXT

s6Aq05b_oth_16

.....

06a. How much of %rostertitle% came from gifts and other sources?

QUANTITY

V1 ((s6Aq03a_16.HasValue && s6Aq05a_16.HasValue && s6Aq06a_16.HasValue)? ((s6Aq03a_16+s6Aq05a_16+s6Aq06a_16)>0):true)

M1 The sum of quantity from purchases(03a), own production(05a), and gifts and other sources(06a) cannot be 0.

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s6Aq06a_16

<div>UNIT</div> <div>E s6Aq06a_16>0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTs6Aq06b_16</div> <div><div>001 Kilogram</div><div>002 Gram</div><div>003 Quntal</div><div>004 Litres</div><div>005 Mililitres</div><div>008 Jog</div><div>009 Melekiya</div><div>031 Birchiko (Small)</div><div>032 Birchiko (Medium)</div><div>033 Birchiko (Large)</div><div>061 Esir (Small)</div><div>062 Esir (Medium)</div><div>063 Esir (Large)</div><div>071 Festal (Small)</div><div>072 Festal (Medium)</div><div>073 Festal (Large)</div></div> <div>And 27 other symbols [17]</div>
<div>06b_oth. Specify the UNIT for how much came from gifts and other sources</div> <div>E s6Aq06b_16==900</div>	<div>TEXTs6Aq06b_oth_16</div> <div></div>
<div>END TIME</div>	<div>DATE: CURRENT TIMESec6a_EndTime</div> <div></div>

SECTION 6B: AGGREGATE FOOD CONSUMPTION

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec6b_StartTime
RESPONDENT	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s6bq00
F \$lowestAge	
3. Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as household members [READ LIST FROM HH ROSTER] eat any meals in your household?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s6bq03

SECTION 6B: AGGREGATE FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: PEOPLE OUTSIDE OF HOUSEHOLD MEAL CONSUMPTION %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by fixed list
S6b_outsidehh

01 Children 0-5 years
02 Children 6-15 years
03 Adults 16-65 years
04 People over 65 years old

E s6bq03==1

4. What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people %roster%? IF NOT SHARED, RECORD ZERO NUMBER OF DAYS v1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 The total number of days should not exceed 7. Please confirm response.	NUMERIC: INTEGER s6bq04
5. What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with %roster%? IF NOT SHARED, RECORD ZERO. NUMBER OF MEALS E s6bq04>0	NUMERIC: INTEGER s6bq05

6. In the past past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

s6bq06

- 01 ☐ / ☐ Breakfast Full meals (e.g. Enjera made of teff/millet/barley with any type of stew, kocho/kocho with meat, rice with sauce, etc.)
- 02 ☐ / ☐ Lunch Full meals (e.g. Enjera made of teff/millet/barley with any type of stew, kocho/kocho with meat, rice with sauce, etc.)
- 03 ☐ / ☐ Dinner Full meals (e.g. Enjera made of teff/millet/barley with any type of stew, kocho/kocho with meat, rice with sauce, etc.)
- 04 ☐ / ☐ Snacks such as Kolo, bread, biscuits, cakes, etc.
- 05 ☐ / ☐ Dairy based beverages such as milk, yoghurt etc.
- 06 ☐ / ☐ Vegetables and roasted or boiled items such as (carrot, potatoes, boiled/roasted corn, sugar cane etc)
- 07 ☐ / ☐ Non alcoholic drinks (coffee, tea, fruit juice, soda etc.)
- 08 ☐ / ☐ Alcoholic drinks

SECTION 6B: AGGREGATE FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: ITEMS EATEN

generated by multi-select question [s6bq06](#)

Sec6bQ6_7

7.How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [%rosteritle%](#)? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay. (BIRR)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

s6bq7

7b. Who in your household Consumed [%rosteritle%](#) Outside the household in the past 7 days

MULTI-SELECT: LINKED
SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER [HHROSTER](#)

s6bq07b

F \$hhmember

SECTION 6B: AGGREGATE FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: NEW ROSTER - [%ROSTERTITLE%](#)

generated by list question [s1q00](#)

Sec_6D_DQQ

E // Ask only for people 15 years and older \$age>=15 && \$hhmember

1.IS [%rosteritle%](#) ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

SINGLE-SELECT

s6dq01

- 01 ☐ YES
- 02 ☐ NO

2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [%rosteritle%](#)?

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED
SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER [HHROSTER](#)

s6dq02

F \$proxyResp
E s6dq01==2

STATIC TEXT

Yesterday, did you eat any of the following foods:

3. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Rice, pasta, macaroni, or commercial white bread</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq03
4. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Enjera, homemade bread, kita, chechebassa, nifiro, qinche, porridge, maize, or barley</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq04
5. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Potato, sweet potato, any food from enset, yam, anchote, cassava, or taro</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq05
6. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Kik, shiro, ful, helbet, siljo, ashuk, niforo from beans, kolo from beans, eshset from beans, chickpeas, or peas</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq06

STATIC TEXT

Yesterday, did you eat any of the following vegetables:

7. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Consumed Carrots, pumpkin, or sweet potatoes that are orange inside</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq07
8. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Ethiopian kale, Swiss chard, broccoli, spinach, moringa leaves, cassava leaves, or sweet potato leaves</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq08
9. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Tomatoes, eggplant, beetroot, zucchini, or head cabbage</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq09
10. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Cucumber, lettuce, green pepper, cauliflower, or celery</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq10
11. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Mango or papaya</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq11

STATIC TEXT

Yesterday, did you eat any of the following fruits:

12. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Orange, mandarin, or grapefruit</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq12
--	--	--------

13. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Banana, avocado, pineapple, apple, or watermelon</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq13
14. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Guava, dates, prickly pear, strawberries, prim, or peaches</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq14
STATIC TEXT		
<u>Yesterday, did you eat any of the following sweets:</u>		
15. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Cakes, cookies, biscuits, sweet breads, baklava, mushebek, or bombolino</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq15
16. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Ice cream, candy, or chocolates</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq16
STATIC TEXT		
<u>Yesterday, did you eat any of the following foods of animal origin:</u>		
17. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Eggs</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq17
18. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Cheese, cottage cheese, or feta</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq18
19. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Yogurt</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq19
20. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Sausages, canned meat, or kuantu</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq20
21. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Beef, sheep, goat, or raw meat</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq21
22. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Pork or camel</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq22
23. Has %rostartitle% Consumed <u>Chicken</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq23

24. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Fish, dried fish, tuna, or canned fish</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq24
---	--	--------

STATIC TEXT

Yesterday, did you eat any of the following other foods:

25. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Groundnuts, peanut butter, selit, suf fitfit, suf water, or kolo with nuts or with suf</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq25
---	--	--------

26. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Potato chips</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq26
---	--	--------

27. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Indomie</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq27
--	--	--------

28. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Chips, fried dough, samosa, spring rolls, or deep fried vegetables</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq28
---	--	--------

STATIC TEXT

Yesterday, did you have any of the following beverages:

29. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Dairy milk, milk powder, or milk in tea</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq29
--	--	--------

30. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Tea with sugar, coffee with sugar, sprisse with sugar, macchiato, or milk with sugar</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq30
---	--	--------

31. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Fresh fruit juice, packed fruit juice or fruit drinks</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq31
--	--	--------

32. Has %roster% Consumed <u>Leslassa such as Coke, Fanta, Sprite, Sofi Malt, or Malta Guinness</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq32
---	--	--------

STATIC TEXT

Yesterday, did you get food from any place like....:

33. Has %roster% Consumed <u>hicken Hut, Pizza Hut, Wow burger, In-and-Out, Kaldis burger, or any burger cafe</u> Yesterday during the day or night, at home or somewhere else?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	s7dq33
---	--	--------

END TIME

DATE: CURRENT TIME

Sec6b_EndTime

.....

SECTION 7: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec7_StartTime
RESPONDENT	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER Sec7_resp

F // Filter out people younger than 10 years old - unlikely to be respondent \$lowestAge && \$hhmember

SECTION 7: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE
LAST ONE MONTH (30 DAYS)

1. Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s7q01
<div><div>V1 !(self.Missing.Any() && (self.Yes.Contains(13) self.No.Contains(13)))</div><div>M1 ANSWER ALL OPTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING</div><div>V2 !(self.Missing.Any() && (s7q03.Yes.Any() s7q03.No.Any()))</div><div>M2 ANSWER ALL OPTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING</div></div>	<div><div>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Matches</div><div>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Batteries</div><div>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Candles (tua'af), incense</div><div>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Laundry soap/OMO/endod/besana leaves (local and imported)</div><div>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hand/body soap</div><div>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other personal care goods (incl.sendel,matent, insecticides, salon, barber..)</div><div>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Charcoal</div><div>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Firewood</div><div>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene</div><div>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cigarettes, tobacco, suret, gaya</div><div>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Transport</div><div>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Salary for survantes, guards, baby-sitters</div></div>

SECTION 7: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE / LAST ONE MONTH (30 DAYS)
Roster: 30 DAYS - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by multi-select question [s7q01](#)

2. In total, how much did the household spend on %rosteritle% in the past 30 days?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL s7q02
IN BIRR	
<div><div>V1 self>=2</div><div>M1 ENTERED VALUE SEEMS TOO SMALL. PLEASE CONFIRM</div></div>	

SECTION 7: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE
LAST 12 MONTHS

3. Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s7q03

- 01 ☐ / ☐ Clothes/shoes/fabric for MEN (18 years and older)
- 02 ☐ / ☐ Clothes/shoes/fabric for WOMEN (18 years and older)
- 03 ☐ / ☐ Clothes/shoes/fabric for BOYS (less than 18 years)
- 04 ☐ / ☐ Clothes/shoes/fabric for GIRLS (less than 18 years)
- 05 ☐ / ☐ Kitchen equipment (cooking pots, etc.)
- 06 ☐ / ☐ Linens (sheets, towels,blankets)
- 07 ☐ / ☐ Furniture
- 08 ☐ / ☐ Lamp/torch/solare power
- 09 ☐ / ☐ Ceremonial expenses
- 10 ☐ / ☐ Contributions to informal social security institutions (inc. IDDIR, mahiber..)
- 11 ☐ / ☐ Donations to religious institutions (Incl. churches and mosques..)
- 12 ☐ / ☐ Contribution to community Development activities (road, school, health, water etc developments)
- 13 ☐ / ☐ Contribution to Social and political activities (Red cross, sport, poletical partieis...)

V1 !(self.Missing.Any() && (self.Yes.Contains(13) || self.No.Contains(13)))

M1 ANSWER ALL OPTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING

SECTION 7: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE / LAST 12 MONTHS
Roster: 12 MONTHS 12 - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by multi-select question s7q03

Sec7_12Months

4. In total, how much did the household spend on %rostartitle% in the past 12 months? IN BIRR

NUMERIC: DECIMAL s7q04

V1 self>=10

M1 ENTERED SEEMS NOT CORRECT. PLEASE CONFIRM

VARIABLE
s7q01.Yes.Length + s7q03.Yes.Length

LONG nonfood_yes

VARIABLE
(int)Sec7_EndTime.value.Subtract(Sec7_StartTime.value).TotalMinutes

LONG s7_Mins

END TIME

DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec7_EndTime

V1 (s7q01.Missing.Length == 0 && nonfood_yes>0) || s7q01.Missing.Length>0

M1 IT IS UNLIKELY THAT THE HOUSEHOLD HAS NOT PURCHASED OR PAID FOR ANY OF THESE ITEMS. PLEASE CONFIRM.

.....

SECTION 9: SHOCKS

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec9_StartTime
RESPONDENT	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s9q00
F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember	
1. During the last 12 months, was your household affected by...? v1 !(self.Missing.Any() && (self.Yes.Contains(20) self.No.Contains(20))) M1 ANSWER YES/NO FOR EVERY ITEM BEFORE PROCEEDING.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s9q01 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Death of household member (Main bread earner) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Death of a child under 5 including Miscarriage or stillbirth 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Death of other household member 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Illness of household member 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Loss of non-farm jobs of household member 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Drought 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Flood 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Landslides/ Avalanches 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Heavy rains preventing work 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other crop damage 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> unusual price fall of food items agriculture produces 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> unusual Price rise of food items agriculture produces 13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> unusual Increase in price of inputs (seed, fertilizer) 14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Great loss/death of livestock 15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fire 16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Theft/Robbery and other violence And 3 other symbols [28]
1_os. Please specify other shock	TEXT s9q1_os
E s9q01.Yes.Contains(19)	

2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced

I SELECT UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF MOST SIGNIFICANT

F s9q01.Yes.Contains(@optioncode)

E s9q01.Yes.Length>0

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

s9q02

- 01 ☐ Death of household member (Main bread earner)
- 02 ☐ Death of a child under 5 including Miscarriage or stillbirth
- 03 ☐ Death of other household member
- 04 ☐ Illness of household member
- 05 ☐ Loss of non-farm jobs of household member
- 06 ☐ Drought
- 07 ☐ Flood
- 08 ☐ Landslides/ Avalanches
- 09 ☐ Heavy rains preventing work
- 10 ☐ Other crop damage
- 11 ☐ unusual price fall of food items agriculture produces
- 12 ☐ unusual Price rise of food items agriculture produces
- 13 ☐ unusual Increase in price of inputs (seed, fertilizer)
- 14 ☐ Great loss/death of livestock
- 15 ☐ Fire
- 16 ☐ Theft/Robbery and other violence

[And 3 other symbols \[29\]](#)

SECTION 9: SHOCKS

Roster: SHOCKS

generated by multi-select question [s9q02](#)

HH_Sec9a

STATIC TEXT

As a result of [%rosteritle%](#), did your [...] ... INCREASED, DECREASED or DID NOT CHANGE

3A. INCOME

SINGLE-SELECT

s9q03a

- 01 ☐ Increase
- 02 ☐ Decrease
- 03 ☐ Did not change

3B. ASSETS

SINGLE-SELECT

s9q03b

- 01 ☐ Increase
- 02 ☐ Decrease
- 03 ☐ Did not change

3C. FOOD PRODUCTION

SINGLE-SELECT

s9q03c

- 01 ☐ Increase
- 02 ☐ Decrease
- 03 ☐ Did not change

3D. FOOD STOCKS	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s9q03d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increase</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decrease</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Did not change</p>
3E. FOOD PURCHASE	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s9q03e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increase</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decrease</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Did not change</p>
<p>4.What did your household do in response to this %rosteritle% to try to regain your former welfare level?</p> <p>I SELECT ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>V1 (self.Contains(19) && self.Length==1) !self.Contains(19)</p> <p>M1 CANNOT CONTAIN 'DID NOTHING' AND ANOTHER OPTION. PLEASE CORRECT.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED s9q04</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> RELIED ON OWN SAVINGS</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> CHANGED EATING PATTERNS (RELIED ON LESS PREFERRED FOOD OPTIONS, REDUCED THE PROPORTION OR NUMBER OF MEALS PER DAY, OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SKIPPED DAYS OF EATING, ETC.)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> OBTAINED CREDIT</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> SOLD DURABLE ASSETS</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> SOLD LAND/BUILDING</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> SOLD CROP STOCK</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> SOLD LIVESTOCK</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> INTENSIFY FISHING</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [30]</p>
<p>4_os. Other specify: Record the other consequence of %rosteritle%</p> <p>E s9q04.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT s9q4_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)Sec9_EndTime.Value.Subtract(Sec9_StartTime.Value).TotalMinutes</p>	<p>LONG s9_Mins</p>

END TIME

DATE: CURRENT TIME

Sec9_EndTime

.....

SECTION 10A: HOUSING

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec10a_StartTime
RESPONDENT	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER sec10a_resp
F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember	

SECTION 10A: HOUSING
1.HOUSING

1A. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? YEAR v1 self < 100 M1 Please cheack the total year the household lived in this dweling V2 IsAnswered(Sec10a_StartTime) && IsAnswered(sec10a_resp) M2 GO BACK AND RECORD THE START TIME AND RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION.	NUMERIC: INTEGER s10aq01a -----
1B. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? MONTH	NUMERIC: INTEGER s10aq01b -----
2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling? I OBSERVE, DO NOT READ OUT	SINGLE-SELECT s10aq02 01 <input type="radio"/> Privately owned 02 <input type="radio"/> Free of rent 03 <input type="radio"/> Rented 04 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)
2_os. Please specify other type of dwelling E s10aq02==4	TEXT s10aq02_os -----
3. What is the area of the land and the dwelling? IN IN METER SQUIRE E s10aq02==1	NUMERIC: INTEGER s10aq03 -----
4.During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household pay any land use fee and housing tax? (only for urban EAS) E s10aq02==1 && saq14==2	SINGLE-SELECT s10aq04 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO

<p>5. During the last 12 months, how much did you or any member of your household pay any land use fee and housing tax? (only for urban EAS) IN BIRR</p> <p>I IF IN KIND, INCLUDE VALUE OF IN KIND PAYMENTS E s10aq04==1 && saq14==2 V1 self>0 M1 There must be a positive response</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s10aq05</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>5b. How much did you or any member of your household pay the house rent last month? IN BIRR</p> <p>I IF IN KIND, INCLUDE VALUE OF IN KIND PAYMENTS E s10aq02==3 V1 self>0 M1 There must be a positive response</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s10aq05b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>6.How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household occupy?</p> <p>I DO NOT COUNT BATHROOMS, TOILETS, STOREROOMS, OR GARAGE. I NCLUDE KITCHEN V1 self.InRange(1, 50) M1 The number of rooms is unrealistic.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s10aq06</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>7.The WALLS of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?</p> <p>I OBSERVE, DO NOT READ OUT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Wood and mud 02 <input type="radio"/> Wood and thatch 03 <input type="radio"/> Wood only 04 <input type="radio"/> Stone only 05 <input type="radio"/> Stone and mud 06 <input type="radio"/> Stone and cement 07 <input type="radio"/> Blocks, plastered with cement 08 <input type="radio"/> Blocks, unplastered 09 <input type="radio"/> Bricks 10 <input type="radio"/> Mud bricks (traditional) 11 <input type="radio"/> Steel ("Lamera") 12 <input type="radio"/> Cargo Container 13 <input type="radio"/> Parquet or polished wood 14 <input type="radio"/> Chip wood 15 <input type="radio"/> Corrugated iron sheet 16 <input type="radio"/> Asbestos</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [31]</p>
<p>7_os. Other SPECIFY WHAT MATERIAL THE OUTSIDE WALL</p> <p>E s10aq07==18</p>	<p>TEXT s10aq07_os</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>8.The <u>ROOFING</u> of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?</p> <p>I OBSERVE, DO NOT READ OUT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Corrugated iron sheet</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Concrete/Cement</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Thatch</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Wood and mud</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Bamboo/reed</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Plastic canvas</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Asbestos</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Bricks</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Other, SPECIFY</p>
<p>8_os. SPECIFY WHAT MATERIAL THE <u>ROOF</u></p> <p>E s10aq08==9</p>	<p>TEXT s10aq08_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>9. The <u>FLOOR</u> of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?</p> <p>I OBSERVE, DO NOT READ OUT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq09</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Mud/dung</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Bamboo /reed</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Wood planks</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Parquet or polished wood</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Cement screed</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Plastic tiles</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Cement tiles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> brick tiles</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Ceramic/marble tiles</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Other, SPECIFY</p>
<p>9_os. SPECIFY WHAT MATERIAL THE <u>FLOORING</u></p> <p>E s10aq09==10</p>	<p>TEXT s10aq09_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>10. What type of kitchen does the household use?ove?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No kitchen</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A room used for traditional kitchen inside the housing unit</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A room used for traditional kitchen out side the housing unit</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A room used for modern kitchen inside the housing unit</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> A room used for modern kitchen out side the housing unit</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> other (specify)</p>
<p>10_os. Specify where did you normally cook with the cookstove?</p> <p>E s10aq10==6</p>	<p>TEXT s10aq10_os</p> <p>.....</p>

11.What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Traditional mitad (oven) removable</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Traditional mitad (not removable)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Improved energy saving mitad (rural technology product)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electric mitad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> None</p>
---	--

SECTION 10A: HOUSING

2. SANITATION ቅጽታ

12. What type of toilet facilities does the household use?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq12</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FLUSH TO SEPTICTANK</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Flush TO PIT LATRINE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> FLUSH TO DO NOT KNOW WHERE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> OPEN PIT</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> TWIN PIT WITH SLAB</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> TWIN PIT WITHOUT SLAB</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> OTHER COMPOSTING TOILET</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> CONTAINER BASED SANITATION</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> HANGING TOILET/LATRINE</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> NO FACILITY/Field/forest</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Others(SPECIFY)</p>
12_os. Other type of toilet used by your household?	<p>TEXT s10aq12_os</p> <p>.....</p>
E s10aq12==16	
13. Has your pit latrine or septic tank ever been emptied?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES, EMPTIED</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NEVER EMPUTED</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
E s10aq12.InList(2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,16)	

<p>14. The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?</p> <p>E s10aq13==1 && s10aq12 !=7</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> REMOVED BY SERVICE PROVIDER: TO A TREATMENT PLANT</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> BURIED IN A COVERED PIT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> I DON'T KNOW HWERE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> EMPUTED BY HOUSEHOLD: BURIED IN A COVERED PIT</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> AN UNCOVERED PIT, OPEN GROUND, WATER BODY OR ELSEWHERE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>14_os. Other place where the contents were emptied to</p> <p>E s10aq14==6</p>	<p>TEXT s10aq14_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>15. Is this toilet facility shared with other households?</p> <p>E s10aq12 !=15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>16.Where is the toilet facility located?</p> <p>E s10aq12 !=15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> IN DWELLING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> IN YARD/PLOT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ELSEWHERE</p>
<p>17. Is there a place in your dwelling or yard/plot where household members can wash their hands?</p> <p>E s10aq16.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq17</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES, IN DWELLING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> YES, IN YARD/PLOT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MOBILE OBJECT (BUCKET/JUG/KETTLE)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>18.At this moment, is there water available at this hand washing location?</p> <p>E s10aq16.InList(1,2) && s10aq17!=4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>19.At this moment, do you have any soap AND detergent available for hand washing?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

20.What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq20</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> COLLECTED BY FORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> COLLECTED BY INFORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> DISPOSED OF IN DESIGNATED Waste disposable AREA</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> DISPOSED OF WITHIN HOUSEHOLD YARD/PLOT</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> BURIED OR BURNED</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> DISPOSED OF ELSEWHERE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Use it for fertilizer and compost</p>
20_os. Specify type of solid waste disposal facilities used?	<p>TEXT s10aq20_os</p> <p>.....</p>

E s10aq20==7

SECTION 10A: HOUSING

3. WATER

21. What is the main source of drinking water for the household during the <u>rainy season</u> ?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq21</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER INTO COMPOUND YARD/PLOT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> PROTECTED DUG WELL</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> UNPROTECTED DUGWELL</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> PROTECTED SPRING</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> UNPROTECTED SPRING</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> RAINWATER COLLECTION</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> BOTTLED WATER</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> SACHET WATER</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> TANKER-TRUCK</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> SURFACE WATER(RIVER, DAM, LAKE,POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNELS)</p>
21_os. Specify Other source of drinking water	<p>TEXT s10aq21_os</p> <p>.....</p>

E s10aq21==17

[And 1 other symbols \[32\]](#)

<p>22. Where is this %s10aq21% located?</p> <p>E !s10aq21.InList(1,2,3,11,12,13,14,15)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq22</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> INSIDE THE HOUSE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> OWN YARD/PLOT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ELSEWHERE</p>
<p>23. How long does it take the household to go to the %s10aq20% used during the rainy season, to get water and come back?</p> <p>IN MINUTES</p> <p>E (s10aq22==3 s10aq22==4) (s10aq21.InList(4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq23</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> LESS THAN 15</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 16-30</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 31-45</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 46-60</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 61-90</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 91-120</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MORE THAN 120</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> MEMBER DO NOT COLLECT</p>
<p>24. Out of which time spent for waiting.</p> <p>(in minutes)</p> <p>E s10aq23==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq24</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> LESS THAN 15</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 16-30</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 31-45</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 46-60</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 61-90</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 91-120</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MORE THAN 120</p>
<p>25.In the last 30 days, has there been any time when your household did not have sufficient quantities of drinking water when needed?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq25</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>26. In the <u>dry season</u>, is your household's main source of drinking water <u>different</u> from the used in the rainy season ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq26</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>27. What is the main source of drinking water for the household during the <u>dry season</u>?</p> <p>E s10aq26==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq27</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER INTO COMPOUND YARD/PLOT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> PROTECTED DUG WELL</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> UNPROTECTED DUGWELL</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> PROTECTED SPRING</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> UNPROTECTED SPRING</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> RAINWATER COLLECTION</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> BOTTLED WATER</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> SACHET WATER</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> TANKER-TRUCK</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> SURFACE WATER(RIVER, DAM, LAKE,POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNELS)</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [33]</p>
<p>27_os. Specify Other source of drinking water</p> <p>E s10aq27==17</p>	<p>TEXT s10aq27_os</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>28.Where is this %s10aq27% located?</p> <p>E s10aq26==1 && !s10aq27.InList(1,2,3,11,12,13,14,15)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq28</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> INSIDE THE HOUSE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> IN OWN YARD/PLOT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ELSEWHERE</p>
<p>29. How long does it take the household to go to the %s10aq28% used during the dry season, to get water and come back?</p> <p>IN MINUTES</p> <p>E s10aq26==1 && (s10aq28==3 s10aq28==4) (s10aq27.InList(4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq29</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> LESS THAN 15</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 16-30</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 31-45</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 46-60</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 61-90</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 91-120</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MORE THAN 120</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> MEMBER DO NOT COLLECT</p>

<p>30.Out of which time spent for waiting. (in minutes)</p> <p>E s10aq26==1 && (s10aq28==3 s10aq28==4) (s10aq27.InList(4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq30</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> LESS THAN 15</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 16-30</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 31-45</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 46-60</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 61-90</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 91-120</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MORE THAN 120</p>
<p>31. During the past 30 days, how much <u>in total</u> did you pay for water, including any fees or costs of transportation, delivery, etc for this water?</p> <p>IN BIRR</p> <p>I ONLY YOUR PORTION IF SHARED WATER BILL</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s10aq31</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>32.Do you usually do anything to the water to make it safer to drink? It refers to what you are drinking now.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq32</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>33.What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?</p> <p>E s10aq32==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq33</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BOIL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ADD BLEACH/ CHLORINE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> STRAIN IT THROUGH A CLOTH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> USE A WATER FILTER (CERAMIC/SAND/COMPOSITE/REVERSE OSMOSIS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> SOLAR DISINFECTION</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> LET IT STAND AND SETTLE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>33_os. Other means to make water safer</p> <p>E s10aq33==7</p>	<p>TEXT s10aq33_os</p> <p>-----</p>

SECTION 10A: HOUSING

4. ENERGY

34.What is the main source of light for the household?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s10aq34</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY METER- PRIVATE 02 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY METER- SHARED 03 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY FROM GENERATOR 04 <input type="radio"/> SOLAR ENERGY 05 <input type="radio"/> BIO-GAS 06 <input type="radio"/> FLASHLIGHT, RECHARGEABLE BATTERY 07 <input type="radio"/> LANTERN,LAMP 08 <input type="radio"/> FLASHLIGHT, REGULAR BATTERIES 09 <input type="radio"/> LANTERN, COVERED FLAME 10 <input type="radio"/> LATERN, UNCOVERED FLAME 11 <input type="radio"/> CANDLE/WAX 12 <input type="radio"/> FIREWOOD 13 <input type="radio"/> other (Specify) </div>
34_os.other source of lighting used most of the time in your household specify? E s10aq34==13	<div>TEXT</div> <div>s10aq34_os</div> <div>.....</div>
35.On average, how much does the household spend on electricity each month? IF NONE, RECORD "0". E s10aq34.InList(1,2,3)	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>s10aq35</div> <div>-----</div> <div>SPECIAL VALUES</div> <div>00 NONE</div>
36.How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption t> at least lasting for one hour during last week? I Less than one hour electric power failure/interruption is not included here E s10aq34.InList(1,2,3)	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s10aq36</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> No failure/interruption 02 <input type="radio"/> only once 03 <input type="radio"/> Twice 04 <input type="radio"/> three times 05 <input type="radio"/> more than three times </div>
37.In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power? E s10aq34.InList(1,2,3) && s10aq36!=1 V1 self.InRange(0,168) M1 The number of hours cannot be greater than 168 (7days X 24hours). Please verify.	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>s10aq37</div> <div>-----</div>

SECTION 10A: HOUSING

5. COOKING

38.What is the main source of cooking fuel?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq38</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> collecting fire wood</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> purchase fire wood</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> charcoal</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> crop residue /leaves</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> Dung/ manure</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> saw dust</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> kerosene</div> <div>08 <input type="radio"/> Butane –gas</div> <div>09 <input type="radio"/> electricity</div> <div>10 <input type="radio"/> Solar energy</div> <div>11 <input type="radio"/> Bio –gas</div> <div>12 <input type="radio"/> none</div> <div>13 <input type="radio"/> other (specify)</div>
38_os.other source of cooking fuel used by the household specify?	<div>TEXT s10aq38_os</div> <div>.....</div>
E s10aq38==13	
39. Does any member of the household (including the household head) own another building, dwelling, or house?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq39</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>
EXCLUDING MAID/GUARDS	
I EXCLUDING MAID/GUARDS	
40.How many buildings and dwellings does the household own in total, including other houses owned?	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER s10aq40</div> <div>-----</div>
I SUM UP ALL HOUSES OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS EXCLUDING MAID/GUARDS	
E s10aq39==1	
41.Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT s10aq41</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>
42.On average, how much does your household spend in Birr on cell phone/landline utilization per month?	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER s10aq42</div> <div>-----</div>
I NOTE: UNIT OF TIME IS MONTH	
E s10aq41==1	
END TIME	<div>DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec10_EndTime</div> <div>.....</div>

SECTION 11: ASSETS

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec11_StartTime
RESPONDENT	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER Sec11_resp
F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember	
1a. Does your household own any...	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s11_q0
V1 !(self.Missing.Any() && (self.Yes.Contains(35) self.No.Contains(35)))	01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene stove
M1 ANSWER ALL OPTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING	02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cylinder gas stove
V2 (self.Missing.Length==0 && self.Yes.Length>0) self.Missing.Length>0	03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric stove
M2 It is unlikely that the household does not own any of the items On this list. Please confirm.	04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Blanket/Gabi
V3 IsAnswered(Sec11_StartTime) && IsAnswered(Sec11_resp)	05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mattress and/or Bed
M3 GO BACK AND RECORD THE START TIME AND RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION.	06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wrist watch/clock
	07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed line telephone
	08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Radio/ tape recorder
	09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Television
	10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CD/VCD/DVD/Video Deck Player
	11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Satellite Dish
	12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sofa set
	13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle
	14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Motor cycle
	15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cart (Hand pushed)
	16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people and goods
	And 21 other symbols [34]

SECTION 11: ASSETS

Roster: ASSETS - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [s11_q0](#)

Sec11

1. How many %rosteritle% does your household own in total?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL s11q01
I WRITE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS THAT THE HOUSEHOLD POSSESSES. COUNT FUNCTIONING ITEMS ONLY	
V1 self>0	
M1 Household has to own at least one of the item. Please confirm response.	
W2 self<=200	
M2 NUMBER OF ITEMS LOOKS LARGE, CONFIRM	
2. Who owns the %rosteritle% ?	MULTI-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s11q02
I PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY	
F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember	

VARIABLE (int)Sec11_EndTime.Value.Subtract(Sec11_StartTime.Value) .TotalMinutes	LONG Sec11_Mins
END TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec11_EndTime

SECTION 12: NON-FARM ENTERPRISES

<p>START TIME</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec12a_StartTime</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>RESPONDENT</p> <p>F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED s12bq0</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p>
<p>1. During the <u>past 12 months</u>, has anyone in your household...</p> <p>V1 hhroster.Any(x=>x.s4q08==1) ? self.Missing.Length==0 && self.Yes.Length>0 : true</p> <p>M1 AT LEAST ONE MEMBER IN THE HOUSEHOLD REPORTED WORKING IN A NON FARM ENTERPRISE IN THE LABOUR SECTION. PLEASE CONFIRM.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s12aq01</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> owned a non-agricultural business or provided a non-agricultural service from home or a household-owned shop, as a carwash owner, metal worker, mechanic, carpenter, tailor, barber, etc.</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> processed and sold any agricultural by-products, including flour, local beer (tella), 'areke', "enjera", seed, etc., but excluding livestock by-products, fresh/processed fish</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> owned a trading business on a street or in a market</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> offered any service or sold anything on a street or in a market, including firewood, home-made charcoal, construction timber, woodpoles, traditional medicine, mats, bricks, cane furniture, weave baskets, thatch grass etc</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> owned a professional office or offered professional services from home as a doctor, accountant, lawyer, translator, private tutor, midwife, mason, etc</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> driven a household-owned taxi or pick-up truck to provide transportation or moving services</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> owned a bar or restaurant</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> owned any other non-agricultural business, even if it is a small business run from home or on a street</p>
<p>1a. Please tell me about any business, trade or work as self-employed craftsman done by any household member in the last 12 months.</p> <p>I LIST ALL ENTERPRISES OR ACTIVITIES. LIST ACTIVITIES DONE TOGETHER BY MORE THAN ONE MEMBER ONLY ONCE. WRITE TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND MAIN PRODUCT OR SERVICE TYPE SOLD, E.G. "selling shoes and watches"</p> <p>E s12aq01.Yes.Length>0</p> <p>V1 self.All(x=>x.Item2.Length>=8)</p> <p>M1 DESCRIPTION IS SHORT, WRITE TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND MAIN PRODUCTS</p> <p>V2 self.Select(x=>x.Item2.ToUpper()).Distinct().Count()==self.Count()</p> <p>M2 WRITE UNIQUE ENTREPRISE DESCRIPTIONS</p>	<p>LIST s12bq1a</p> <p>.....</p>

E s12aq01. Yes . Length>0

1b. INTERVIEWER: record the PRIMARY SECTOR CODES for the income generating activity	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX SCOPE: SUPERVISOR</div> <div>s12eq01b</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>FORESTRY AND LOGGING</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>FISHING AND AQUACULTURE</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MINING OF METAL ORES</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS</div></div> <div><div>11</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES</div></div> <div><div>12</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS</div></div> <div><div>13</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES</div></div> <div><div>14</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL</div></div> <div><div>15</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS</div></div> <div><div>16</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS</div></div> <div><div>17</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS</div></div> <div><div>And 72 other symbols [20]</div></div>
---	---

1c. INTERVIEWER: record the SECONDARY SECTOR CODES for the income generating activity

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX
SCOPE: SUPERVISOR

s12q1c

- 01 ☐ CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES
- 02 ☐ FORESTRY AND LOGGING
- 03 ☐ FISHING AND AQUACULTURE
- 05 ☐ MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE
- 06 ☐ EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
- 07 ☐ MINING OF METAL ORES
- 08 ☐ OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING
- 09 ☐ MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES
- 10 ☐ MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS
- 11 ☐ MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES
- 12 ☐ MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS
- 13 ☐ MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES
- 14 ☐ MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL
- 15 ☐ MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- 16 ☐ MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS
- 17 ☐ MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

[And 72 other symbols \[20\]](#)

SECTION 12: NON-FARM ENTERPRISES / ENTERPRISE - %ROSTERTITLE%
DETAILS

2. Where does %rosteritle%? operate primarily?

SINGLE-SELECT

s12bq02

- 01 ☐ Home, inside residence
- 02 ☐ Home, outside residence
- 03 ☐ Traditional market
- 04 ☐ Shop in commercial area
- 05 ☐ Roadside
- 06 ☐ Mobile
- 07 ☐ River/Lakes/ ponds
- 08 ☐ construction sites
- 09 ☐ Other (specify)

2_os. OTHER SPECIFY: Where does %rosteritle% operate primarily?

TEXT

s12bq02_os

E s12bq02==9

.....

<p>3. Who in the household owns/owned %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Select the PRIMARY OWNER FIRST, followed by the SECOND OWNER if applicable. THE ORDER OF SELECTION MATTERS.</p> <p>F // Filter only to show only members who are older than 10 years old \$lo westAge && \$hhmember</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED, LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p> <p>s12bq03</p>
<p>4. Is the owner of %rosteritle% providing the responses to these questions?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>s12bq04</p>
<p>5. WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I THE MANAGER SHOULD BE RESPONDING IF AVAILABLE</p> <p>F // Filter only to show only members who are older than 10 years old \$lo westAge && \$hhmember</p> <p>E s12bq04==2</p> <p>W1 s12bq03.Last().Contains(self.Last())</p> <p>M1 THE OWNER SHOULD BE RESPONDING FOR THE REST OF THIS SECTI ON.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p> <p>s12bq05</p>
<p>6.Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Select the PRIMARY DECISION MAKER FIRST, followed by the SECOND DECISION MAKER if applicable. THE ORDER OF SELECTION MATTERS.</p> <p>F // Filter only to show only members who are older than 10 years old \$lo westAge && \$hhmember</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED, LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p> <p>s12bq06</p>
<p>7. What are the main sources of start-up capital for %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I LIST UP TO TWO IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural income</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-farm self-employment income</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Wage or salary income</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Remittances</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Sale of assets</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Bank or cooperative loan</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Family or friends located in this community</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Private moneylenders</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Micro credit and savings institutions</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> PSNP project support</p> <p>s12bq07</p>
<p>7 OTHER SPECIFY: What are the main sources of start-up capital for %rosteritle%?</p> <p>E s12bq07.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>s12bq07_os</p> <p>.....</p>

STATIC TEXT

8. When did %rosteritle% start operating?

<p>1. Month</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12bq08A</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> PAGUME</p>
<p>1. YEAR: in Ethiopian calendar</p> <p>W1 self.InRange (1900,2014)</p> <p>M1 Year of establishment seems wrong please check</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s12bq08B</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>9.To whom does/did this %rosteritle% mostly sell its products?</p> <p>I LIST UP TO TWO IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED s12bq09</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL CONSUMERS OR PASSERS-BY</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> MARKET</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> TRADERS</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> COOPERATIVES</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGOS</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>9 OTHER SPECIFY: To whom does/did %rosteritle% mostly sell its products?</p> <p>E s12bq09.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT s12bq09_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>10. Are the activities of %rosteritle% seasonal?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12bq10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

11. During the last 12 months, in which months was %rosteritle%'s activity highest?

I RANK IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
E s12bq10==1

MULTI-SELECT: ORDEREDs12bq11

01

☐

September

02

☐

October

03

☐

November

04

☐

December

05

☐

January

06

☐

February

07

☐

March

08

☐

April

09

☐

May

10

☐

June

11

☐

July

12

☐

August

13

☐

PAGUME

12. During the last 12 months of operation, how many months was %rosteritle% active?
NUMBER OF MONTHS

W1 self<=12
M1 NUMBER OF MONTHS CAN NOT BE GREATER THAN 12 MONTHS IN A YEAR. PLEASE CHECK

NUMERIC: INTEGERS12bq12

13.In those months when operating, what is the average number of days per month in which %rosteritle% operates? AVERAGE
NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH

W1 self<=30
M1 NUMBER OF DAYS IN A MONTH CAN NOT BE GREATER THAN 30 DAY S. PLEASE CHECK

NUMERIC: INTEGERS12bq13

14. How many hired workers did %rosteritle% employ in the months in which the enterprise was operating?

I EXCLUDE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

NUMERIC: INTEGERS12bq14

STATIC TEXT

15. in the last 12 months, which household members worked in this color="blue">%rosteritle%?

RECORD HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF EACH PERSON WHO WORKED IN THE ENTERPRISE. PROMPT FOR ALL PAID AND UNPAID WORKERS.

15a1. During the last 12 months is there any household member who have worked in ">%rosteritle% with pay?

SINGLE-SELECTs12bq15a1

01

☐

YES

02

☐

NO

<p>15A2. PAID HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS who have worked in %rostartitle% in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I PROMPT FOR ALL PAID HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO HAVE WORKED IN THIS ENTERPRISE.</p> <p>F // Filter only to show only members who are older than 5 years old \$hh member && \$age >= 5</p> <p>E s12bq15a1==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED, LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p> <p>s12bq15a2</p>
<p>15b1. During the last 12 months is there any household member who have worked in %rostartitle% with out pay?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>s12bq15b1</p>
<p>15b2. UNPAID HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS who have worked in %rostartitle% in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I PROMPT FOR ALL UNPAID HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO HAVE WORKED IN THIS ENTERPRISE.</p> <p>F // Filter only to show only members who are older than 5 years old \$hh member && \$age >= 5</p> <p>E s12bq15b1==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED, LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p> <p>s12bq15b2</p>
<p>16. During the months %rostartitle% was operating in the last 12 months, what were average monthly sales?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s12bq16</p> <p>-----</p>

SECTION 12: NON-FARM ENTERPRISES / ENTERPRISE - %ROSTARTITLE% / DETAILS OPERATING COSTS AND TAXES

STATIC TEXT

17. During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were average monthly operating costs (including stocks and hired labour)?

<p>a. Salaries & wages for %rostartitle%</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s12bq17a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>b. Purchases of goods for sale for %rostartitle%</p> <p>I DO NOT INCLUDE RAW MATERIALS THAT WILL BE PROCESSED</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s12bq17b</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>c. Raw materials for %rostartitle%</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s12bq17c</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

d. Transport for %rosteritle%	NUMERIC: INTEGER s12bq17d ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
e. Rent for %rosteritle%	NUMERIC: INTEGER s12bq19e ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
f. ALL OTHER OPERATING COSTS (EXCLUDING TAXATION) for %rosteritle%	NUMERIC: INTEGER s12bq17f ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
18. Is %rosteritle% registered and have a license (work permit)?	SINGLE-SELECT s12bq18 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO
19. Over the last 12 months how much was paid in total for licenses associated with %rosteritle%? (Includes renewal or get a new license)	NUMERIC: INTEGER s12bq19 ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
E s12bq18==1	
20. Over the last 12 months, was any tax paid on %rosteritle%'s profits through the income tax?	SINGLE-SELECT s12bq20 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO
21. How much income tax/ profit tax was paid for %rosteritle%?	NUMERIC: INTEGER s12bq21 ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
E s12bq20==1	
21b. How was the tax you paid for %rosteritle% determined?	SINGLE-SELECT s12bq21b 01 <input type="radio"/> It depends on my business' profits 02 <input type="radio"/> By ERCA (TAX Authorities) who make an estimate of my business turnover 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)
E s12bq20==1	
21a_os. OTHER SPECIFY	TEXT s12bq21a_os -----
E s12bq21b==4	

22. Over the last 12 months, was any other type of enterprise tax paid on %rosteritle%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s12bq22</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>
23. How much other business tax was paid for %rosteritle%?	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>s12bq23</div> <div>-----</div> <div>SPECIAL VALUES</div> <div>00 NONE</div>
<div>E s12bq22==1</div>	
24. Over the past 12 months, what percentage share of total household cash income came from %rosteritle%? RECORD IN PERCENTAGE	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>s12bq24</div> <div>-----</div> <div>SPECIAL VALUES</div> <div>00 NONE</div>
<div>V1 self <=100</div> <div>M1 PERCENTAGE CAN NOT EXCEED 100. PLEASE CHECK</div>	
25. List three most important constraints to %rosteritle% business operations and growth?	<div>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED</div> <div>s12bq25</div> <div>011 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to Electricity</div> <div>012 <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Electricity</div> <div>013 <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Electricity</div> <div>021 <input type="checkbox"/> Access TELECOMMUNICATIONS</div> <div>022 <input type="checkbox"/> Quality TELECOMMUNICATIONS</div> <div>023 <input type="checkbox"/> Cost TELECOMMUNICATIONS</div> <div>031 <input type="checkbox"/> Access Water</div> <div>032 <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Water</div> <div>033 <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Water</div> <div>041 <input type="checkbox"/> Access POSTAL SERVICES</div> <div>042 <input type="checkbox"/> Quality POSTAL SERVICES</div> <div>043 <input type="checkbox"/> Cost POSTAL SERVICES</div> <div>061 <input type="checkbox"/> Road access TRANSPORTATION</div> <div>062 <input type="checkbox"/> Road quality TRANSPORTATION</div> <div>063 <input type="checkbox"/> Cost TRANSPORTATION</div> <div>064 <input type="checkbox"/> Facilities to transport goods TRANSPORTATION</div> <div>And 28 other symbols [36]</div>
SPECIFY OTHER	<div>TEXT</div> <div>s12bq25_os</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>%rosteritle% SPECIFY OTHER/font></div> <div>E s12bq25.Contains(140)</div>	
26. Is any member of this household planning to open a non-farm enterprise in the next 12 months?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s12bq26</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>

27. What are the three most important constraints to starting a household non-farm business?

I SELECT UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
E s12bq26==1
V1 (self.Contains(141) && self.Length==1) || !self.Contains(141)
M1 EITHER REPORT NO CONSTRAINTS OR OTHER OPTIONS. YOU CAN NOT CHOOSE NON CONSTRAINTS WITH OTHER CONSTRAINTS

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED s12bq27

- 011 ☐ Access to Electricity
- 012 ☐ Quality Electricity
- 013 ☐ Cost Electricity
- 021 ☐ Access TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- 022 ☐ Quality TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- 023 ☐ Cost TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- 031 ☐ Access Water
- 032 ☐ Quality Water
- 033 ☐ Cost Water
- 041 ☐ Access POSTAL SERVICES
- 042 ☐ Quality POSTAL SERVICES
- 043 ☐ Cost POSTAL SERVICES
- 061 ☐ Road access TRANSPORTATION
- 062 ☐ Road quality TRANSPORTATION
- 063 ☐ Cost TRANSPORTATION
- 064 ☐ Facilities to transport goods TRANSPORTATION

[And 28 other symbols \[35\]](#)

VARIABLE
(int)Sec12a_EndTime.Value.Subtract(Sec12a_StartTime.Value).TotalMinutes

LONG s12a_Mins

END TIME

DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec12a_EndTime
.....

SECTION 12C: URBAN AGRICULTURE: CROP

E // Enable only for ag households saq14==2 || (saq14==1 & saq13==2)

<p>1. Over the past 12 months has anyone in this household engaged in cropping activity like farming crops, grain, root, vegetable, aromatic and medicinal herbs and fruit crops, horticulture, and smaller number deal with other plants, such as ornamentals and agro-industrial (e.g.: silk worms, tobacco, etc.)?</p> <p>I NOTE: If it is 'YES' please ask the respondent to list for you all plots covered by crop in the last 12 months.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12cq01</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>2."Please give me the list of all plots of land owned or rented in or aquired in any way and cultivated during 2014 Meher season"</p> <p>E s12cq01==1</p>	<p>LIST s12cq01a</p> <p>.....</p>

SECTION 12C: URBAN AGRICULTURE: CROP

Roster: CROP ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [s12cq01a](#)

Croproster

E s12cq01==1

<p>3.Crop code planted on this field of %rostartitle%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12cq01b</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> 1.BARLEY</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> 2.MAIZE</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> 3.MILLET</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> 4.OATS</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> 5.RICE</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> 6.SORGHUM</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> 7.TEFF</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> 8.WHEAT</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> 9.Mung Bean or MASHO</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> 10.CASSAVA</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> 11.CHICKPEAS</p> <p>012 <input type="radio"/> 12.HARICOTBEANS</p> <p>013 <input type="radio"/> 13.HORSE BEANS</p> <p>014 <input type="radio"/> 14.LENTILS</p> <p>015 <input type="radio"/> 15.FIELDPEAS</p> <p>016 <input type="radio"/> 16.VETCH</p> <p>And 82 other symbols [11]</p>
<p>4.What is the area of %rostartitle% field ?</p> <p>I Ask the holder</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s12cq02a</p> <p>-----</p>

4b.What is the unit of measurement%rosteritle%?<	<div>SINGLE-SELECT s12cq02b</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> SQUARE METERS</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> TIMAD</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> BOY</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> SENGGA</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> KERT</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> TILM</div> <div>08 <input type="radio"/> Medeb</div> <div>09 <input type="radio"/> Rope (Gemed)</div> <div>10 <input type="radio"/> Ermija</div> <div>11 <input type="radio"/> Other(Specify)</div>
4b_os. Other specify	<div>TEXT s12cq02_os</div> <div>.....</div>
5.Does your household have a document for this %rosteritle%, such as a title deed, certificate of ownership, certificate of hereditary acquisition, lease or rental contract ?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT s12cq03</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>
6.What type of documents does your household have for this %rosteritle%?	<div>MULTI-SELECT s12cq04</div> <div>01 <input type="checkbox"/> TITLE DEED</div> <div>02 <input type="checkbox"/> CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP</div> <div>03 <input type="checkbox"/> CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY</div> <div>04 <input type="checkbox"/> CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY</div> <div>05 <input type="checkbox"/> SURVEY PLAN</div> <div>06 <input type="checkbox"/> RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED</div> <div>07 <input type="checkbox"/> LEASE, REGISTERED</div> <div>08 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</div>
6_os. Other specify	<div>TEXT s12cq04_os</div> <div>.....</div>
7.How did the household acquire this %rosteritle%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT s12cq05</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> GRANTED BY LOCAL LEADERS</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> INHERITED</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> RENT</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> BORROWED FOR FREE</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> MOVED IN WITHOUT PERMISSION</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> SHARED CROP IN</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED</div> <div>08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)..</div>

<p>7_os. Other specify</p> <p>E s12cq05==8</p>	<p>TEXT s12cq05_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>8.If it is rented or shared, how much was paid for the %rosteritle% in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Please ask the estimation amount if it is rented, shared in and free land?</p> <p>E s12cq05==3 s12cq05==4 s12cq05==6</p> <p>V1 !(se1f<1)</p> <p>M1 Amount for land rental or estimated value of free/shared cropped in can't be zero or negative</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s12cq06</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>9a.What was the total quantity of %rosteritle% production in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E s12cq01==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s12cq07a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>9b.What was the total quantity of %rosteritle% production in the last 12 months? Unit</p> <p>E s12cq01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12cq07b</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Gram</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Quntal</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Mililitres</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Jog</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Melekiya</p> <p>031 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Small)</p> <p>032 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Medium)</p> <p>033 <input type="radio"/> Birchiko (Large)</p> <p>061 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Small)</p> <p>062 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Medium)</p> <p>063 <input type="radio"/> Esir (Large)</p> <p>071 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Small)</p> <p>072 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Medium)</p> <p>073 <input type="radio"/> Festal (Large)</p> <p>And 27 other symbols [17]</p>
<p>10a.During these last 12 months of %rosteritle% cropping, did you practiced Irrigation?</p> <p>E s12cq01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12cq08a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>10b.During these last 12 months of %rosteritle% cropping, did you practiced Fertilizer?</p> <p>E s12cq01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12cq08b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>10c.During these last 12 months of %rosteritle% cropping, did you practiced Improved seed?</p> <p>E s12cq01==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12cq08c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

10d.During these last 12 months of %rosteritle% cropping, did you practiced Pesticides, herbicides or/and fungicides? E s12cq01==1	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s12cq08d
11e.During these last 12 months of %rosteritle% cropping, did you practiced Hired labor? E s12cq01==1	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s12cq08e

SECTION 12D: URBAN AGRICULTURE: LIVESTOCK

```
E // Enable only for ag households saq14==2 || (saq14==1 & saq13==2)
```

SECTION 12D: URBAN AGRICULTURE: LIVESTOCK
Roster: LIVESTOCK ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by fixed list

Livestockroster

- 01 Bulls / ኮሮሽ ምች
- 02 Oxen / በፊዎች
- 03 Cows / ላሳች
- 04 Steers / ወይዘሮች
- 05 Heifers / ጊዶች
- 06 Calves / ሳጃዎች
- 07 Goats - ጭፍሎች
- 08 Sheep - በግ
- 09 Camels - ግሳሪ
- 10 Chicken - cocks / broilers / አቡ ራ ዶሮ/የደረሱ ውፃድ ዶሮዎች
- 11 Chicken - hens / layers / እንቁላል ጥይ ዶሮዎች
- 12 Chicks / ጭ ጭ ችች
- 13 Horses / ፈረሶች
- 14 Mules / በቅሉዎች
- 15 Donkeys / አህሮች
- 16 Bee Colony / ኅብ የፆተ ቀፎዎች

<p>2.How many %rostartitle% ? does the HH currently hold in total?</p> <p>I Please consider all livestock own by any memebr of the HH V1 self <100 M1 Big Number currently owned please confirm</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s12dq02</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>3.How many of %rostartitle% are exotic breed?</p> <p>E s12dq02 >0 V1 self <= s12dq02 M1 CANNOT EXCEED KEPT LIVESTOCK IN Q02</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s12dq03</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4.What are the major purposes for holding %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>E s12dq02 >0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12dq04</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> For own consumption</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> For sale</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Transpoert</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> For mixed purpose</p>
<p>5.In the last 12 months, did the HH sale %rostartitle%?</p> <p>E s12dq02 >0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12dq05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>6.How much was the total sales value of %rostartitle% sales?</p> <p>E s12dq02 >0 && s12dq05==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s12dq06</p> <p>-----</p>

7.Over the last 12 months did the household use %rosteritle% production for own consumption? Like Milk, Meat, Egg, dairy products, Honey etc..? E s12dq02 >0 && (@rowcode.InRange(1,11) @rowcode==16)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO s12dq07
8.Over the last 12 months, how much did the HH earn from selling %rosteritle% products on average per month? E s12dq02 >0	NUMERIC: INTEGER s12dq08 -----
9.Over the last 12 months, how much did the HH earn from providing service with %rosteritle% products on average per month? E s12dq02 >0 && @rowcode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,9,13,14,15)	NUMERIC: INTEGER s12dq09 -----

Sec 12E Risk perception

Sec 12e Risk P

- I DO NOT INCLUDE CURRENT YEAR

<p>5. Do you expect any of the following to happen because of %rostertitle% next time it will occur?</p> <p>E s12eq04 !=1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s12eq05</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Loss of crop production</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Loss of livestock/livestock production</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Loss/damage of other assets or properties (specify)</p>
<p>Other specify</p> <p>E s12eq05.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>TEXT s12eq05_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>6a. To what extent do you think you have control over <u>reducing the losses on Crop Production</u> next time %rostertitle% will occur?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12eq06a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NOT AT ALL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TO A LITTLE EXTENT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOMEWHAT</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> TO A GREAT EXTENT</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> COMPLETELY</p>
<p>6b. To what extent do you think you have control over <u>reducing the loss of livestock/livestock production</u> next time %rostertitle% will occur?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12eq06b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NOT AT ALL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TO A LITTLE EXTENT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOMEWHAT</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> TO A GREAT EXTENT</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> COMPLETELY</p>
<p>6c. To what extent do you think you have control over <u>reducing the Loss/damage of other assets or properties (specify)</u> next time %rostertitle% will occur?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12eq06c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NOT AT ALL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TO A LITTLE EXTENT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOMEWHAT</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> TO A GREAT EXTENT</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> COMPLETELY</p>

SEC 12E RISK PERCEPTION

SEC 12F WEATHER INFORMATION

Sec_12F_Weather_information

<p>7. Did you use any source to obtain information on climate and weather related events?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12fq07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8 What is the main source in which you obtain information on climate and weather related events from?</p> <p>E s12fq07==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s12fq08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Local news service</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weather service</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neighbor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Local leadres/Development Agents</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>8os.Other specify</p> <p>E s12fq08==5</p>	<p>TEXT s12fq08_os</p> <p>.....</p>

9.What is the main means of obtaining the information on climate and weather related events from the main source?

E s12fq07==1

- SINGLE-SELECTs12fq09
- 01

☐

IN-PERSON
- 02

☐

PHONE CALLS
- 03

☐

RADIO/TV
- 04

☐

INTERNET/ SEARCH
- 05

☐

SMS
- 06

☐

PHONE APP
- 07

☐

PRESS OR NEWSPAPERS
- 08

☐

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Other specify

E s12fq09==8

TEXTs12fq09_os

.....

SECTION 13: OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec13_StartTime
RESPONDENT	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s13q00
F // Filter only to show only members who are older than 10 years old \$lo westAge && \$hhmember	
1. In the <u>last 12 months</u> , did any member of your household receive any regular income from...? I ASK THESE QUESTIONS FROM THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (ANY KNOWN WLEDGEABLE ADULT) FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s13q01 <div><div>101</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Cash Transfers/Gifts from Individuals (Friends/Relatives)</div></div> <div><div>102</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Food Transfers/Gifts from Individuals (Friends/Relatives)</div></div> <div><div>103</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Non-Food In-Kind Transfers/Gifts from Individuals (Friends/Relatives)</div></div> <div><div>104</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Interest or Other Investment Income</div></div> <div><div>105</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Pension Income</div></div> <div><div>106</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Income from Shop/Store/ House/ Rental/ Car, Truck, Other Vehicle Rental (DO NOT INCLUDE ANY NON-FARM ENTERPRISE INCOME)</div></div> <div><div>107</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Income from land rental</div></div> <div><div>108</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Income from renting agricultural tools</div></div> <div><div>109</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Income from renting transport animals</div></div> <div><div>110</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Income from Real Estate Sales</div></div> <div><div>111</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Income from Household Non-Agricultural Asset Sales</div></div> <div><div>112</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Income from Household Agricultural/Fishing Asset Sales</div></div> <div><div>113</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Income from the sale of other assets (Business sales, investment share sales)</div></div> <div><div>114</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Inheritance/ Lottery/Gambling Winnings</div></div>

SECTION 13: OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME Roster: OTHER INCOME - %ROSTERTITLE% generated by multi-select question s13q01 Sec13	
2. How much %rostartitle% did your household receive in <u>total</u> during the last 12 months? I ESTIMATE THE CASH VALUE OF IN-KIND TRANSFERS RECEIVED v1 self>0 M1 AMOUNT SHOULD BE GREATER THAN 0. PLEASE CORRECT.	NUMERIC: INTEGER s13q02 <div></div>
3. Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the money received from %rostartitle% F // Filter only to show only members who are older than 10 years old \$lo westAge && \$hhmember	MULTI-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s13q03

<p>4a. How much %rosteritle% came from <u>RURAL</u> ?</p> <p>E @rowcode==101 @rowcode==102 @rowcode==103</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s13q04a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4b. How much %rosteritle% came from <u>URBAN</u> ?</p> <p>E @rowcode==101 @rowcode==102 @rowcode==103</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s13q04b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>4c. How much %rosteritle% came from <u>OTHER COUNTRIES</u> ?</p> <p>E @rowcode==101 @rowcode==102 @rowcode==103</p> <p>V1 (@rowcode==101 @rowcode==102 @rowcode==103) && ((s e1f +s13q04a + s13q04b) == s13q02)</p> <p>M1 The sum of the sources must be equal to %s13q02%</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s13q04c</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>5. How was this payment mainly made to you?</p> <p>E @rowcode==101</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s13q05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> CASH/ IN PERSON</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> OTHERS(specify)</p>
<p>6.During the last 12 months, was any tax paid on %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E !(@rowcode==101 @rowcode==102 @rowcode==103 @row code==105)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s13q06</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>7.How much tax was paid on %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E s13q06==1 && !(@rowcode==101 @rowcode==102 @rowcod e==103 @rowcode==105)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s13q07</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>END TIME</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec13_EndTime</p> <p>-----</p>

SECTION 14: ASSISTANCE

START TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec14_StartTime
RESPONDENT	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER s14q00
F // Filter only to show only members who are older than 10 years old \$lo westAge && \$hhmember	
1. Did you or members of your household receive any [...] in the past 12 months from the government or a non-governmental institution (such as church)? EXCLUDE SELF-HELP GROUPS AND FRIENDS	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO s14q01 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Direct support through PSNP (note: do not include PSNP labour activites) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Free food 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other non food assistance (specify)
I EXCLUDE SELF-HELP GROUPS AND FRIENDS	
1_os: specify other supports	TEXT s14q01_os
E s14q01.Yes.Contains(3)	

SECTION 14: ASSISTANCE

Roster: ASSISTANCE - %ROSTERTITLE%
generated by multi-select question [s14q01](#)
Sec14

2A. What is the name of the organization/program who provided t%rosteritle%?	TEXT s14q02A
E @rowcode==2 @rowcode==3	
2B. What is the name of the organization/program who provided %rosteritle%? CODE	MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED s14q02b 01 <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT 02 <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNATIONAL NGO 03 <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL NGO 04 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
E @rowcode==2 @rowcode==3	
2_os: Specify other type of organization	TEXT s14q02b_os
E s14q02b.Contains(4)	
3. How much cash did your household receive from %rosteritle% in the last 12 months?(BIRR)	NUMERIC: INTEGER s14q03
E @rowcode==1 @rowcode==3 v1 se1f>0 M1 AMOUNT SHOULD BE GREATER THAN 0. PLEASE CORRECT.	

<p>4. How was the payment from %rosteritle% mainly made to you?</p> <p>E (@rowcode==1 @rowcode==3) && s14q03 >0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED s14q04</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> CASH/IN PERSON</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERS(specify)</p>
<p>other specify</p> <p>E s14q04.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT s14q04_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>5. What was the value of food the household received from %rosteritle% in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I IF NONE RECORD "0"</p> <p>E @rowcode==1 @rowcode==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s14q05</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>6.What was the value of any other in-kind assistance the household received from %rosteritle% in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I IF NONE RECORD "0"</p> <p>E @rowcode==1 @rowcode==3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s14q06</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>7. Was this aid given to the entire household or given to specific persons in the household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s14q07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TO A PERSON</p>
<p>8. Which members of the household participated in this program (%rosteritle%)? LIST UP TO THREE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</p> <p>F // Filter only to show only members who are older than 10 years old \$h hmember</p> <p>E s14q07==2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED s14q08</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p>
<p>END TIME</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec14_EndTime</p> <p>.....</p>

SECTION 15: CREDIT

SECT_15_CREDIT

<p>Q1 Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow at least BIRR 150 on credit from someone outside the household or from an institution for business or farming purposes, receiving either cash or inputs?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s15_01</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Q2. From whom did you or anyone else in your household borrow on credit money for business or farming over the past 12 months?</p>	<p>LIST s15_02</p> <p>.....</p>

I LIST ALL NAMES BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT QUESTION.
E s15_01 ==1

SECTION 15: CREDIT

Roster: SECTION 15: CREDIT %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [s15_02](#)

Sec15_Credit

E s15_01==1

<p>Q2b. From whom did you or anyone else in your household borrow on credit money for business or farming over the past 12 months? Code</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s15_02b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RELATIVE/FRIENDS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NEIGHBOUR</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MONEY LENDER (KATAPILA)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> EMPLOYER</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> BANK (COMMERCIAL)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> NGO</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> SACCOS</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Q2_os. Please specify .</p>	<p>TEXT s15_02b_os</p> <p>.....</p>

E s15_02b==11

<p>Q3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED s15_03 SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER</p>
---	---

I LIST UP TO 2 FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Q4. What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s15_04</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE house/lease land FOR FARMING 02 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP 03 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS 04 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE house/lease land FOR bUSINESS 05 <input type="radio"/> BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL 06 <input type="radio"/> EXPANDING BUSINESS 07 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS 08 <input type="radio"/> WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE 09 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) 10 <input type="radio"/> For food or non-food iteams purchase 11 <input type="radio"/> For health and education expenditure 12 <input type="radio"/> For housing maintenance or house purchase </div>
Q4_os. Please specify . E s15_04==9	<div>TEXT</div> <div>s15_04_os</div> <div>-----</div>
Q5. For which enterprise did you take the loan? E s15_04.InList(5,6,7,8)	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED</div> <div>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION S12BQ1A</div> <div>s15_05</div>
Q6a. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s15_06a</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> September 02 <input type="radio"/> October 03 <input type="radio"/> November 04 <input type="radio"/> December 05 <input type="radio"/> January 06 <input type="radio"/> February 07 <input type="radio"/> March 08 <input type="radio"/> April 09 <input type="radio"/> May 10 <input type="radio"/> June 11 <input type="radio"/> July 12 <input type="radio"/> August 13 <input type="radio"/> PAGUME </div>
Q6b. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? YEAR EC W1 self == 2013 self == 2014 M1 Year of loan must be eaiter 2013 or 2014	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>s15_06b</div> <div>-----</div>

Q7. How often did you repay the loan?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s15_07</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> daily</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> weekly</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> monthly</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> every three months</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> every six months</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> annually</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> one time lump sum</div>
Q8. Has the loan been re-paid?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s15_08</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>
Q9a. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? MONTH E s15_08==2	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s15_09a</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> September</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> October</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> November</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> December</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> January</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> February</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> March</div> <div>08 <input type="radio"/> April</div> <div>09 <input type="radio"/> May</div> <div>10 <input type="radio"/> June</div> <div>11 <input type="radio"/> July</div> <div>12 <input type="radio"/> August</div> <div>13 <input type="radio"/> PAGUME</div>
Q9b. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? YEAR EC E s15_08==2 W1 self >=2014 M1 loan repayment year can't before 2014	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>s15_09b</div> <div>-----</div>
Q10a. How much PRINCIPAL was paid (or expect to pay) in total when the loan is paid off ?	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>s15_10a</div> <div>-----</div>
Q10b. How much INTEREST was paid (or expect to pay) in total when the loan is paid off ? I For interest free loan fill zero	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>s15_10b</div> <div>-----</div>
VARIABLE s15_10a + s15_10b	<div>DOUBLE</div> <div>s15_10c</div>
Q11. During the last 12 months, did anyone in the household try to borrow from someone outside the household or from an insti-tution and were turned down?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>s15_11</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>

<p>Q12. Who turned down this request?</p> <p>E s15_11==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT s15_12</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> RELATIVE/FRIENDS</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> NEIGHBOUR</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> MONEY LENDER (KATAPILA)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYER</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFINANCE INISTITUTIONS</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> BANK (COMMERCIAL)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> SACCOS</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Q12_os. Please specify .</p> <p>E s15_12.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT s15_12_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q13. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?</p> <p>E s15_11==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s15_13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE house/lease land FOR FARMING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE house/lease land FOR bUSINESS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> EXPANDING BUSINESS</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> For food or non-food iteams purchase</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> For health and education expenditure</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> For housing maintenance or house purchase</p>
<p>Q13_os. Please specify .</p> <p>E s15_13==9</p>	<p>TEXT s15_13_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q14. Is anyone in the household awaiting word on a loan that was applied for during the last 12 months?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s15_14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>Q15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?</p> <p>E s15_14==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT s15_15</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> RELATIVE/FRIENDS</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> NEIGHBOUR</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> MONEY LENDER (KATAPILA)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYER</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> MICROFINANCE INISTITUTIONS</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> BANK (COMMERCIAL)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> SACCOS</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>Q15_os. Please specify .</p> <p>E s15_15.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT s15_15_os</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q16. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?</p> <p>E s15_14==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s15_16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE house/lease land FOR FARMING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE house/lease land FOR bUSINESS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> EXPANDING BUSINESS</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> For food or non-food iteams purchase</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> For health and education expenditure</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> For housing maintenance or house purchase</p>
<p>Q16_os. Please specify .</p> <p>E s15_16==9</p>	<p>TEXT s15_16_os</p> <p>.....</p>

Q18. Why did no one in the household attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

I [LIST UP TO TWO ANSWERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.]
E s15_01==2 && s15_11==2 && s15_14==2

- MULTI-SELECTs15_18
- 01

☐

NO FARM OR BUSINESS
- 02

☐

HAVE ADEQUATE FARM
- 03

☐

BELIEVED WOULD BE REFUSED
- 04

☐

TOO EXPENSIVE
- 05

☐

TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR
WHAT IT IS WORTH
- 06

☐

INADEQUATE COLLATERAL
- 07

☐

DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT
- 08

☐

DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER
- 09

☐

FEAR NOT BE ABLE TO PAY
- 10

☐

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Q18_os. Please specify .

E s15_18.Contains(10)

TEXTs15_18_os

SECTION 8: FOOD INSECURITY

<p>ENUMERATOR:RECORD START DATE AND FOR <u>MODULE H</u></p> <p>V1 \$interviewdate</p> <p>M1 Unlikely start date. Please confirm.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec8_start_date</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ENUMERATOR:RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID FOR <u>MODULE H</u>:</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED module8_respondent SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION S1Q00</p>
<p>1. During the last 12 Months, was there a time when You or any other HH memebr were worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>V1 IsAnswered(Sec8_start_date) IsAnswered(module8_respondent)</p> <p>M1 GO BACK AND RECORD THE START TIME and RespondentFOR THIS SECTION.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q01</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>2. During the last 12 Months, was there a time when You, or any other HH memebr, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q02</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>3. During the last 12 Months, was there a time when You or any other HH memebr, ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q03</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>4. During the last 12 Months, was there a time when You or any other HH memebr, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q04</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>5. During the last 12 Months, was there a time whenYou, or any other HH memebr, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q05</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>6. During the last 30 days, was there a time when You, or any other HH memebr, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q06</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>6a. How often did this happen? (there was a time when You, or any other HH memebr, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q06a</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rarely (1 or 2 times)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Sometimes (3-10 times)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Often (more than 10 times)</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>7. During the last 12 Months, was there a time when Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q07</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>7a. How often did this happen? (there was a time when you or others in your household went to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough money or other resources for food)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q07a</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rarely (1 or 2 times)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Sometimes (3-10 times)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Often (more than 10 times)</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>8. During the last 12 Months, was there a time when You, or any other HH memebr, were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q08</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>8a. How often did this happen? (there was a time when you or others in your household went without eating anything at all for a whole day and night because there was not enough food)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s8q08a</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rarely (1 or 2 times)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Sometimes (3-10 times)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Often (more than 10 times)</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>ENUMERATOR:RECORD END TIME FOR MODULE H</p> <p>HOUR</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME Sec8_endtime</p> <p>.....</p>

[16] CONTACT INFORMATION

STATIC TEXT

1. In order for us to be able to contact you in the future, could you kindly provide us with your telephone numbers?

c1. HOUSEHOLD HEAD F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER c1
c1a. PHONE NUMBER %c1% I FOR NO PHONE PLEASE RECORD 0999999999	TEXT c1a
c1b. PHONE NUMBER %c1% I FOR NO PHONE PLEASE RECORD 0999999999	TEXT c1b

STATIC TEXT

2. In case we are not able to make contact with you, could you kindly provide us with the telephone numbers of some other adult members of this household ?

2a. 1st HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER c2a
2a. PHONE NUMBER %c2a% I FOR NO PHONE PLEASE RECORD 0999999999	TEXT c2aa
2b. Is there another adult member of the household that can provide us with a phone number for contact?	SINGLE-SELECT c2b0 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO
2b. 2nd HOUSEHOLD MEMBER F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember E c2b0==1	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER c2b
2b. PHONE NUMBER %c2b% I FOR NO PHONE PLEASE RECORD 0999999999 E c2b0==1	TEXT c2bb
2c. Is there another adult member of the household that can provide us with a phone number for contact? E c2b0==1	SINGLE-SELECT c2c0 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO

2c. 3rd HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER HHROSTER	c2c
F \$lowestAge && \$hhmember E c2c0==1		

2c. PHONE NUMBER %c2c%	TEXT	c2cc
I FOR NO PHONE PLEASE RECORD 0999999999 E c2c0==1	<div></div>	

STATIC TEXT

3a. If you were to move in the next two years, who are the people in this community who would be most likely to know your new address?

STATIC TEXT

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR REFERENCE PERSON 1

3a. NAME	TEXT	c3a1
I This is a MUST answer question. Please fill a contact for at least one reference. v1 self.Length>2 ? self.Contains(" ") : true M1 LIST NAME AND SURNAME OR NICKNAME OF REFERENCE PERSON	<div></div>	

3a2. RELATION TO HEAD	TEXT	c3a2
	<div></div>	

3a3. PHONE NUMBER	TEXT	c3a3
I FOR NO PHONE PLEASE RECORD 0999999999	<div></div>	

3a4. PHONE NUMBER	TEXT	c3a4
I FOR NO PHONE PLEASE RECORD 0999999999	<div></div>	

3a5. ADDRESS	TEXT	c3a5
	<div></div>	

3b.Is there another person in this community who would be most likely to know your new address?	SINGLE-SELECT	c3b0
	01 <input type="radio"/> ကမ္ဘာ	
	02 <input type="radio"/> အခြား	

STATIC TEXT

E c3b0==1

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR REFERENCE PERSON 2

3b1. NAME	TEXT	c3b1
E c3b0==1 v1 self.Length>2 ? self.Contains(" ") : true M1 LIST NAME AND SURNAME OF REFERENCE PERSON	<div></div>	

3b2. RELATION TO HEAD	TEXTc3b2
E c3b0==1
3b3. PHONE NUMBER	TEXTc3b3
I FOR NO PHONE PLEASE RECORD 0999999999 E c3b0==1
3b4. PHONE NUMBER	TEXTc3b4
I FOR NO PHONE PLEASE RECORD 0999999999 E c3b0==1
3b5. ADDRESS	TEXTc3b5
E c3b0==1

ENUMERATORS' INFORMATION

1.Full name of the enumerator.	TEXT eiq01
2.Gender of the enumerator?	SINGLE-SELECT eiq02 01 <input type="radio"/> MALE 02 <input type="radio"/> FEMALE
3.How old is the enumerator? In full YEARS	NUMERIC: INTEGER eiq03 -----
4.What is the enumerator's education level?	SINGLE-SELECT eiq04 00 <input type="radio"/> kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery, 01 <input type="radio"/> 1st grade 02 <input type="radio"/> 2nd grade 03 <input type="radio"/> 3rd grade 04 <input type="radio"/> 4th grade 05 <input type="radio"/> 5th grade 06 <input type="radio"/> 6th grade 07 <input type="radio"/> 7th grade 08 <input type="radio"/> 8th grade 09 <input type="radio"/> 9th grade (old Curriculum) 10 <input type="radio"/> 10th grade (old Curriculum) 11 <input type="radio"/> 11th grade (old Curriculum) 12 <input type="radio"/> 12th grade (old Curriculum) 13 <input type="radio"/> 12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum) 14 <input type="radio"/> teacher training certificate (old Curriculum) 15 <input type="radio"/> 1st year college (old Curriculum) And 26 other symbols [5]
5. What was the previous employment status of the enumerator?	SINGLE-SELECT eiq05 01 <input type="radio"/> Public employee 02 <input type="radio"/> Private employee 03 <input type="radio"/> Self-employment 04 <input type="radio"/> Never employed
6.The enumerator telephone number.	TEXT eiq06

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

[1] : 10.JOB SEARCH

Enablement Condition:

```
// Only for those that are not employed
// in a wage job or own nonfarm enterprise
((s4q07==3 || s4q07==4) && (s4q08==2 && s4q10==2 && s4q12==2)) || (s4q17==2 || s4q19==2 || s4q20==2 ||
s4q22.InList(3, 4))
```

APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

[1] s1q01: 1. What is the relationship of **<roster title>** to the head of the household?

Validation Condition:

```
// This checks if there is one and only one head of HH
// Check that all information has been filled
hhroster.All(x=>x.s1q01!=null || x.s1q03a==2) ?
// If all information has been filled out, check for only 1 head
hhroster.Count(x=> x.s1q01==1)==1 :
// Otherwise, check if there is one depending on what they
// select
((self==1 && hhroster.Count(x=> x.s1q01==1)==1) || self>1)
```

Validation Message: There must be one and only one head of household. Please confirm.

Validation Condition:

```
/// This code checks that the head and his/her spouse are not of the same gender
(
self == 1 &&
(hhroster.Count(x=> x.s1q01==2
&& ((x.s1q02 ) == (s1q02 ))==0)
)
||
(
self == 2 &&
(hhroster.Count(x=> x.s1q01==1
&& ((x.s1q02 ) == (s1q02 ))==0)
)
||
s1q01>2
||
s1q01 == null
```

Validation Message: It is unlikely the household head is of the same gender as his/her spouse. Please confirm.

Validation Condition:

IsAnswered(Sec1_StartTime)

Validation Message: PLEASE GO BACK AND RECORD THE START TIME FOR THIS SECTION.

[2] s1q03a: 3a. How old is **<roster title>**? **

 AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS**

Validation Condition:

```
/* Example of using the InRange function to check
the number entered is within a certain range.
This validation checks if the age of the person is
greater than 0 and less than 100. */
self.InRange(0,100)
```

Validation Message: Age seems to be unlikely high. Please confirm that this is correct.

Validation Condition:

```
// Check that the head of household is at least 10 years old
(s1q01==1 && $age>=10) || s1q01!=1
```

Validation Message: The head of the household seems too young. Please confirm the household head's age.

Validation Condition:

```
!(s1q03a-(s1q03a_2) ==-1 || s1q03a-(s1q03a_2+3) ==0 || s1q03a-(s1q03a_2+3) == 1) && pp_pid!=null && saq13==2
```

Validation Message: Age recorded now and age recorded in wave 4 (three years ago)plus 3 are different. Please vhev with the respondent again and correct if the age recorded now is incorrect

Validation Condition:

```
!(s1q03a-(s1q03a_2+3) ==0 ||s1q03a-(s1q03a_2+3) == 1) && pp_pid!=null && saq13==1
```

Validation Message: Age recorded now and age recorded in PP this round (wave 5) are different. Please vhev with the respondent again and correct if the age recorded now is incorrect

[3] s1q03b: 3b. How old is **<roster title>**? **
 MONTHS**

Validation Condition:

```
/* Example of using the InRange function to check
the number entered is within a certain range.
This validation checks if the age of the person is
greater than 0 and less than 100. */
self.InRange(0,11)
```

Validation Message: Months must be between 0 and 11 months Please confirm that this is correct.

[4] s2q09: 9. Which grade is **<roster title>** attending? **<u>2021/2022</u> school year?

**

Validation Condition:

```
// Checks that the level attending is not lower
// than the level completed
// Ss3 and lower
s2q06<=26 && s2q06!=0 ? self>s2q06 :
// Pre-nursery (code=3, but should be less than nursery code=1)
s2q06==0 ? self >= (s2q06) :
```



```
// University
s2q06.InList(25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35) ?
    (self>=s2q06)
    && !self.InList(93,94,95,96,97,98,99) :
true
```

Validation Message: THE LEVEL CURRENTLY ATTENDING (%s2q09%) CANNOT BE LOWER THAN THE HIGHEST LEVEL COMPLETED (%s2q06%). PLEASE CONFIRM.

Validation Condition:

```
(s2q06 <= 26 && self<= (s2q06 + 1)) || self > 26
```

Validation Message: It is unlikely that this person is attending %s2q09% given that the highest level completed from Q9 is %s2q06%. Please confirm.

APPENDIX C — CATEGORIES

[1] [YesNo](#)

Categories: 1: YES, 2: NO

[2] [Disability](#)

Categories: 1: NO DIFFICULTY, 2: YES-SOME DIFFICULTY, 3: YES-A LOT OF DIFFICULTY, 4: CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL

[3] [Relationship](#)

Categories: 1: HEAD, 2: SPOUSE, 3: SON/DAUGHTER, 4: GRANDCHILD, 5: FATHER/MOTHER, 6: SISTER/BROTHER, 7: NIECE/NEPHEW, 8: UNCLE/AUNT, 9: SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW, 10: FATHER/MOTHER IN-LAW, 11: BROTHER/SISTER IN-LAW, 12: GRANDPARENTS, 13: OTHER RELATIVES, 14: SERVANT, 15: NON RELATIVES

[4] [Gender](#)

Categories: 1: MALE, 2: FEMALE

[5] [Education_code](#)

Categories: 0: kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery,, 1: 1st grade, 2: 2nd grade, 3: 3rd grade, 4: 4th grade, 5: 5th grade, 6: 6th grade, 7: 7th grade, 8: 8th grade, 9: 9th grade (old Curriculum), 10: 10th grade (old Curriculum), 11: 11th grade (old Curriculum), 12: 12th grade (old Curriculum), 13: 12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum), 14: teacher training certificate (old Curriculum), 15: 1st year college (old Curriculum), 16: 2nd year college (old Curriculum), 17: diploma (old Curriculum), 18: 3rd year college (old Curriculum), 19: bachelor's degree program (including M.D.) (old Curriculum), 20: Postgraduate diploma (m.a., phd, mphil, etc.) (old Curriculum), 21: 9th grade (New Curriculum), 22: 10th grade (New Curriculum), 23: 11th grade (New Curriculum), 24: 12th grade (New Curriculum), 25: certificate (10+1) vocational and technical course (New Curriculum), 26: level 2 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum), 27: certificate (10+2) vocational and technical course (New Curriculum), 28: 1 year in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum), 29: 2 years in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum), 30: diploma in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum), 31: 1st year college (New Curriculum), 32: 2nd year college (New Curriculum), 33: 3rd year college (New Curriculum), 34: bachelor's degree including M.D.) (New Curriculum), 35: above bachelor's (m.a., phd, mphil, etc.) (New Curriculum), 93: informal education (can read and write but has never been in regular school), 94: adult literacy program, 95: satellite, 96: non-regular (can read and write by attending a religious institute such as kes or kuran but never attended regular school), 98: not educated, 99: I don't know

[6] [Industry](#)

Categories: 1: AGRICULTURE/Forestry /hunting, 2: MINING, 3: MANUFACTURING, 4: PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL, 5: ELECTRICITY, 6: CONSTRUCTION, 7: TRANSPORTATION, 8: BUYING AND SELLING, 9: FINANCIAL SERVICES, 10: PERSONAL SERVICES, 11: EDUCATION, 12: HEALTH, 13: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 14: OTHER (SPECIFY), 15: HOUSEWIFE, 16: UNEMPLOYED, 17: Hotel and Restaurant, 18: Information and communication, 19: real state, 20: Artist

[7] [Health_facility](#)

Categories: 1: HOSPITAL, 2: HEALTH CENTER, 3: HEALTH POST, 4: CLINICS, 5: PHARMACY, 6: TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME, 7: PATIENT'S HOME, 8: OTHER (SPECIFY)

[8] [Ag_produ_Purp](#)

Categories: 1: Only for sale, 2: Mainly for sale, 3: Mainly for family use, 4: Only for family use

[9] [Frequency](#)

Categories: 1: DAILY, 2: Weekly, 3: Monthly, 4: Once in 3 Months, 5: Once in 6 Months, 6: Once in a Year, 7: Whenever i get the money, 8: Never

[10] [Month](#)

Categories: 1: September, 2: October, 3: November, 4: December, 5: January, 6: February, 7: March, 8: April, 9: May, 10: June, 11: July, 12: August, 13: PAGUME

[11] [CropCode](#)

Categories: 1: 1. BARLEY, 2: 2. MAIZE, 3: 3. MILLET, 4: 4. OATS, 5: 5. RICE, 6: 6. SORGHUM, 7: 7. TEFF, 8: 8. WHEAT, 9: 9. Mung Bean or MASHO, 10: 10. CASSAVA, 11: 11. CHICKPEAS, 12: 12. HARICOT BEANS, 13: 13. HORSE BEANS, 14: 14. LENTILS, 15: 15. FIELD PEAS, 16: 16. VETCH, 17: 17. GIBTO, 18: 18. SOYA BEANS, 19: 19. RED KIDNEY BEANS, 20: 20. FENNEL, 21: 21. CASTOR BEANS, 22: 22. COTTON SEED, 23: 23. LINE SEED, 24: 24. GROUND NUTS, 25: 25. NUG or NIGER SEED, 26: 26. RAPE SEED, 27: 27. SESAME, 28: 28. SUNFLOWER, 30: 30. SAVORY or ROSEMARY, 31: 31. BLACK CUMIN, 32: 32. BLACK PEPPER, 33: 33. CARDAMON, 34: 34. CHILIES, 35: 35. CINNAMON, 36: 36. FENUGREEK, 37: 37. GINGER, 38: 38. RED PEPPER, 39: 39. TURMERIC, 40: 40. WHITE CUMIN, 41: 41. APPLES, 42: 42. BANANAS, 43: 43. GRAPES, 44: 44. LEMONS, 45: 45. MANDARINS, 46: 46. MANGOS, 47: 47. ORANGES, 48: 48. PAPAYA, 49: 49. PINAPPLES, 50: 50. CITRON, 51: 51. BEERROOT, 52: 52. CABBAGE, 53: 53. CARROT, 54: 54. CAULIFLOWER, 55: 55. GARLIC, 56: 56. KALE, 57: 57. LETTUCE, 58: 58. ONION, 59: 59. GREEN PEPPER, 60: 60. POTATOES, 61: 61. PUMPKINS, 62: 62. SWEET POTATO, 63: 63. TOMATOES, 64: 64. GODERE, 65: 65. GUAVA, 66: 66. PEACH, 67: 67. MUSTARD, 68: 68. FETO, 69: 69. SPINACH, 70: 70. GREEN BEANS, 71: 71. CHAT, 72: 72. COFFEE, 73: 73. COTTON, 74: 74. ENSET, 75: 75. GESHO, 76: 76. SUGARCANE, 77: 77. TEA, 78: 78. TOBACCO, 79: 79. CORIANDER, 80: 80. SACRED BASIL, 81: 81. RUE, 82: 82. GISHITA, 83: 83. WATERMELON, 84: 84. AVOCADOS, 85: 85. GRAZING LAND, 98: 98. OTHER ROOT CROP, 99: 99. OTHER LAND USE, 108: 108. AMBOSHIKA, 110: 110. GIRAMTA, 112: 112. KAZMIR, 113: 113. STRAWBERRY, 114: 114. SHIFERAW, 115: 115. OTHER FRUITS, 116: 116. TIMIZ KIMEM, 117: 117. OTHER SPICES, 118: 118. OTHER PULSES, 119: 119. OTHER OILS, 120: 120. OTHER CEREAL, 123: 123. OTHER VEGETABLE

[12] [YESNODK](#)

Categories: 1: Yes, 2: No, 3: Don't Know

[13] [Livestockcode](#)

Categories: 1: Bulls, 2: Oxen, 3: Cows, 4: Steers, 5: Heifers, 6: Calves, 7: Goats, 8: Sheep, 9: Camels, 10: Chicken - cocks / broilers, 11: Chicken - hens / layers, 12: Chicks, 13: Horses, 14: Mules, 15: Donkeys, 16: Bee Colony

[14] [SalaryPytFreq](#)

Categories: 1: HOUR, 2: DAY, 3: WEEK, 4: TWO WEEKS., 5: MONTH, 6: QUARTER, 7: 1/2 YEAR, 8: YEAR

[15] [SavingFreq](#)

Categories: 1: DAILY, 2: WEEKLY, 3: MONTHLY, 4: ONCE IN 3 MONTH, 5: ONCE IN 6 MONTH, 6: ONCE A YEAR, 7: WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY

[16] [Region](#)

Categories: 1: Tigray, 2: Afar, 3: Amhara, 4: Oromia, 5: Somalia, 6: Benishangul-gumuz, 7: SNNPR, 12: Gambella, 13: Hareri, 14: Addis Ababa, 15: Dire Dawa, 16: Outside Ethiopia, 17: Sidama, 18: South Western Region

[17] [NonStandardUnit](#)

Categories: 1: Kilogram, 2: Gram, 3: Quntal, 4: Litres, 5: Millilitres, 8: Jog, 9: Melekiya, 31: Birchiko (Small), 32: Birchiko (Medium), 33: Birchiko (Large), 61: Esir (Small), 62: Esir (Medium), 63: Esir (Large), 71: Festal (Small), 72: Festal (Medium), 73: Festal (Large), 91: Kerchat/Kemba (Small), 92: Kerchat/Kemba (Medium), 93: Kerchat/Kemba (Large), 101: Kubaya/Cup (Small), 102: Kubaya/Cup (Medium), 103: Kubaya/Cup (Large), 111: Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small), 112: Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium), 113: Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib, 131: Medeb (Small), 132: Medeb (Medium), 133: Medeb (Large), 141: Piece/number (Small), 142: Piece/number (Medium), 143: Piece/number (Large), 151: Sahin (Small), 152: Sahin (Medium), 153: Sahin (Large), 171: Sini (Small), 172: Sini (Large), 181: Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small), 182: Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Medium), 183: Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Large), 191: Zorba/Akara (Small), 192: Zorba/Akara (Medium), 193: Zorba/Akara (Large), 900: Other (Specify)

[18] [OCCUPATION](#)

Categories: 1: Legislators, Senior Government Officials and Managers, 2: Professionals/ Physical, Mathematical and Engineering Science Professionals, 3: Technicians and Associate Professionals/ Physical and Engineering Science Associate Professionals, 4: Clerks, Office clerks, 5: Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers/ Personal and Protective Service workers, Travel attendants and related workers, 6: Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers, 7: Craft And Related Trades Workers, Extraction and Building Trades Workers, 8: Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers, Stationary-Plant and Related Operators, 9: Elementary Occupations, Sales And Services Elementary Occupations, 10: Army/ Member of the Armed Forces

[19] [CreditNetwork](#)

Categories: 1: RELATIVE/FRIENDS, 2: NEIGHBOUR, 3: GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT, 4: MONEY LENDER (KATAPILA), 5: EMPLOYER, 6: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION, 7: MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS, 8: BANK (COMMERCIAL), 9: NGO, 10: SACCOS, 11: OTHER (SPECIFY)

[20] [IndustryForNFE](#)

Categories: 1: CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES, 2: FORESTRY AND LOGGING, 3: FISHING AND AQUACULTURE, 5: MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE, 6: EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS, 7: MINING OF METAL ORES, 8: OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING, 9: MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES, 10: MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS, 11: MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES, 12: MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS, 13: MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES, 14: MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL, 15: MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 16: MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS, 17: MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS, 18: PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA, 19: MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 20: MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, 21: MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS, 22: MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS, 23: MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, 24: MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS, 25: MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENTS, 26: MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS, 27: MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, 28: MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, 29: MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS, 30: MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 31: MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE, 32: OTHER MANUFACTURING, 33: REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, 35: ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY, 36: WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY, 37: SEWERAGE, 38: WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY, 39: REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, 41: CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS, 42: CIVIL ENGINEERING, 43: SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, 45: WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES, 46: WHOLESALE TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES, 47: RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES, 49: LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES, 50: WATER TRANSPORT, 51: AIR TRANSPORT, 52: WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION, 53: POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES, 55: ACCOMMODATION, 56: FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES, 58: PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES, 59: MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES, 60: PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES, 61: TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 62: COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES, 63: INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES, 64: FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, 65: INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY, 66: ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES, 68: REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES, 69: LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES, 70: ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES, 71: ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS, 72: SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, 73: ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH, 74: OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES, 75: VETERINARY ACTIVITIES, 77: RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES, 78: EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES, 79: TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR, RESERVATION SERVICE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES, 80: SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES, 81: SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES, 82: OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES, 84: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY, 85: EDUCATION, 86: HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 87: RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES, 88: SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION, 90: CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES, 91: LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, 92: GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES, 93: SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES, 94: ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, 95: REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS, 96: OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, 97: ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL, 98: UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE, 99: ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL

- [21] **YesNoNA**
Categories: 1: YES, 2: NO, 3: NOT APPLICABLE
- [22] **ReasonforLoan**
Categories: 1: PURCHASE house/lease land FOR FARMING, 2: PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP, 3: PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS, 4: PURCHASE house/lease land FOR BUSINESS, 5: BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL, 6: EXPANDING BUSINESS, 7: PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS, 8: WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE, 9: OTHER (SPECIFY), 10: For food or non-food items purchase, 11: For health and education expenditure, 12: For housing maintenance or house purchase
- [23] **saq21: 21. Branch code**
Categories: 1: Adama/, 2: Addis Ababa, 3: Ambo, 4: Arbaminch, 5: Asayita, 6: Assosa, 7: Bahirdar, 8: Asebe Teferi, 9: Debrebirhan, 10: Dessie, 11: Diredawa, 12: Gambela, 13: Goba, 14: Gondar, 15: Harar, 16: Hawassa, 17: Hossana, 18: Jigjiga, 19: Jimma, 20: Mekele, 21: Mizan Teferi, 22: Negele, 23: Nekemit, 24: Shire, 25: Sodo
- [24] **s1q29: 29. What country does %rosteritle% reside in at present?**
Categories: 1: DJIBOUTI, 2: SOMALIA, 3: SUDAN, 4: SOUTH SUDAN, 5: ERITREA, 6: KENYA, 7: LEBANON (BEIRUT, ETC.), 8: UAE (DUBAI, ETC.), 9: YEMEN, 10: SAUDI ARABIA, 11: BAHRAIN, 12: KUWAIT, 13: EGYPT, 14: OTHER ARAB COUNTRIES, 15: OTHER AFRICAN COUNTRY, 16: AMERICA (U.S.), 17: CANADA, 18: ENGLAND (LONDON, ETC.), 19: OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRY, 20: OTHER COUNTRY (SPECIFY)
- [25] **s2q05: 5. What was the main reason %rosteritle% never attended school?**
Categories: 1: TOO YOUNG, 2: TOO FAR AWAY / NO SCHOOL NEARBY, 3: TOO EXPENSIVE, 4: WORKING (HOME OR JOB), 5: LACK OF MONEY, 6: DEATH OF PARENT(S), 7: SEPARATION OF PARENTS, 8: DID NOT HAVE INTEREST, 9: PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT, 10: PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOLING, 11: ILLNESS, 12: DISABILITY, 13: CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY), 14: MARRIAGE, 15: IGNORANCE, 16: TOO OLD, 17: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [26] **s2q08: 8. Why is %rosteritle% not currently in school?

**
Categories: 1: HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING, 2: AWAITING ADMISSION, 3: NO SCHOOL/LACK OF TEACHERS, 4: NO TIME/NO INTEREST, 5: LACK OF MONEY, 6: MARITAL OBLIGATION, 7: SICKNESS, 8: DISABILITY, 9: SEPARATION OF PARENTS, 10: DEATH OF PARENTS, 11: TOO OLD TO ATTEND, 12: DOMESTIC OBLIGATION, 13: CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY), 14: OTHERS (SPECIFY), 15: PREGNANCY, 17: COMMUNAL CHALLENGE/ OBLIGATION/PRACTICE, 18: WORRIED ABOUT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVIDS VIRUS
- [27] **s3q06: 6. What type of illness/injury did %rosteritle% suffer most?

**
Categories: 1: MALARIA, 2: TB, 3: YELLOW FEVER, 4: TYPHOID, 5: CHOLERA, 6: DIARRHEA, 7: MENINGITIS, 8: CHICKENPOX, 9: PNEUMONIA, 10: COMMON COLD, 11: INJURY, 12: STRESS, 13: FLU, 14: HEART PROBLEM, 15: HYPERTENSION, 16: HEADACHE, 17: DIABETES, 18: GUINEA WORM, 19: DYSENTERY, 20: SCABIES, 21: RINGWORM, 22: HEPATITIS B, 23: ULCER/STOMACH PAIN, 24: EYE PROBLEM, 25: TOOTH PROBLEM, 26: BODY PAINS, 27: BODY SWELL/WOUND, 28: KIDNEY PROBLEM, 29: OTHER SPECIFY, 30: COVID
- [28] **s9q01: 1. During the last 12 months, was your household affected by...?

**
Categories: 1: Death of household member (Main bread earner), 2: Death of a child under 5 including Miscarriage or stillbirth, 3: Death of other household member, 4: Illness of household member, 5: Loss of non-farm jobs of household member, 6: Drought, 7: Flood, 8: Landslides/ Avalanches, 9: Heavy rains preventing work, 10: Other crop damage, 11: unusual price fall of food items agriculture produces, 12: unusual Price rise of food items agriculture produces, 13: unusual Increase in price of inputs (seed, fertilizer), 14: Great loss/death of livestock, 15: Fire, 16: Theft/Robbery and other violence, 17: Displacement (due to government development projects), 18: Local Unrest/Violence, 19: Other (Specify)
- [29] **s9q02: 2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced

**
Categories: 1: Death of household member (Main bread earner), 2: Death of a child under 5 including Miscarriage or stillbirth, 3: Death of other household member, 4: Illness of household member, 5: Loss of non-farm jobs of household member, 6: Drought, 7: Flood, 8: Landslides/ Avalanches, 9: Heavy rains preventing work, 10: Other crop damage, 11: unusual price fall of food items agriculture produces, 12: unusual Price rise of food items agriculture produces, 13: unusual Increase in price of inputs (seed, fertilizer), 14: Great loss/death of livestock, 15: Fire, 16: Theft/Robbery and other violence, 17: Displacement (due to government development projects), 18: Local Unrest/Violence, 19: Other (Specify)
- [30] **s9q04: 4. What did your household do in response to this %rosteritle% to try to regain your former welfare level?

**
Categories: 1: RELIED ON OWN SAVINGS, 2: RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS, 3: RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT, 4: RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION, 5: CHANGED EATING PATTERNS (RELIED ON LESS PREFERRED FOOD OPTIONS, REDUCED THE PROPORTION OR NUMBER OF MEALS PER DAY, OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SKIPPED DAYS OF EATING, ETC.), 6: EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT, 7: ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK, 8: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED, 9: REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION, 10: OBTAINED CREDIT, 11: SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS, 12: SOLD DURABLE ASSETS, 13: SOLD LAND/BUILDING, 14: SOLD CROP STOCK, 15: SOLD LIVESTOCK, 16: INTENSIFY FISHING, 17: SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE, 18: ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS- PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS, 19: DID NOT DO ANYTHING, 20: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [31] **s10aq07: 7. The <u>WALLS</u> of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?

**
Categories: 1: Wood and mud, 2: Wood and thatch, 3: Wood only, 4: Stone only, 5: Stone and mud, 6: Stone and cement, 7: Blocks, plastered with cement, 8: Blocks, unplastered, 9: Bricks, 10: Mud bricks (traditional), 11: Steel ("Lamera"), 12: Cargo Container, 13: Parquet or polished wood, 14: Chip wood, 15: Corrugated iron sheet, 16: Asbestos, 17: Reed/Bamboo, 18: Other, specify
- [32] **s10aq21: 21. What is the main source of drinking water for the household during the <u>rainy season</u>?

**
Categories: 1: PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING, 2: PIPED WATER INTO COMPOUND YARD/PLOT, 3: PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR, 4: PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE, 5: TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE, 6: PROTECTED DUG WELL, 7: UNPROTECTED DUGWELL, 8: PROTECTED SPRING, 9: UNPROTECTED SPRING, 10: RAINWATER COLLECTION, 11: PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER, 12: BOTTLED WATER, 13: SACHET WATER, 14: CART WIT

H SMALL TANK/DRUM, 15:TANKER-TRUCK, 16: SURFACE WATER(RIVER, DAM, LAKE,POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNELS), 17: OTHER,SPECIFY

- [33] [s10aq27: 27. What is the main source of drinking water for the household during the <u>dry season</u>?

](#)

Categories: 1: PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING, 2: PIPED WATER INTO COMPOUND YARD/PLOT, 3: PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR, 4: PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE, 5: TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE, 6: PROTECTED DUG WELL, 7: UNPROTECTED DUGWELL, 8: PROTECTED SPRING, 9: UNPROTECTED SPRING, 10: RAINWATER COLLECTION, 11: PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER, 12: BOTTLED WATER, 13: SACHET WATER, 14: CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM, 15: TANKER-TRUCK, 16: SURFACE WATER(RIVER, DAM, LAKE,POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNELS), 17: OTHER,SPECIFY

- [34] [s11_q0: 1a. Does your household own any...

](#)

Categories: 1: Kerosene stove, 2: Cylinder gas stove, 3: Electric stove, 4: Blanket/Gabi, 5: Mattress and/or Bed, 6: Wrist watch/clock, 7: Fixed line telephone, 8: Radio/ tape recorder, 9: Television, 10: CD/VCD/DVD/Video Deck Player, 11: Satellite Dish, 12: Sofa set, 13: Bicycle, 14: Motor cycle, 15: Cart (Hand pushed), 16: Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people and goods, 17: Sewing machine, 18: Weaving equipment, 19: Mitad-Electric, 20: Energy saving stove (lakech, mirt etc), 21: Refrigerator, 22: Private car, 23: Jewels - Gold (in grams), 24: Jewels - Silver (in grams), 25: Wardrobe, 26: Shelf for storing goods, 27: Biogas stove (pit), 28: Water storage pit, 29: Sickle (Machid), 30: Axe (Gejera), 31: Pick Axe (Geso), 32: Plough (Traditional), 33: Plough (Modern), 34: Water Pump, 35: Solar device, 36: Bajaj, 37: Personal Computer/Laptop

- [35] [s12bq27: 27. What are the three most important constraints to <u>starting</u> a household non-farm business?

](#)

Categories: 11: Access to Electricity, 12: Quality Electricity, 13: Cost Electricity, 21: Access TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 22: Quality TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 23: Cost TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 31: Access Water, 32: Quality Water, 33: Cost Water, 41: Access POSTAL SERVICES, 42: Quality POSTAL SERVICES, 43: Cost POSTAL SERVICES, 61: Road access TRANSPORTATION, 62: Road quality TRANSPORTATION, 63: Cost TRANSPORTATION, 64: Facilities to transport goods TRANSPORTATION, 71: Difficulty to borrow from family, friends or others, 72: Difficulty to borrow from formal financial institutions, 73: High interest rates, 74: Complicated bank loan procedures (too many forms or not correct documentation), 75: Fear of not being able to pay loan installments, 76: Don't know where or how to get a loan, 81: Access to markets (distance and cost), 82: Difficult to obtain information on your product's market, 83: Low demand for goods and services produced, 84: Difficult to obtain input market, 85: Difficult to obtain market information, 86: Difficult to obtain input, 91: Corruption, 92: Uncertain economic policy, 93: Restrictive laws and regulations SAFETY, 101: Criminality, theft and lawlessness, 102: Conflicts and social friction, 111: TECHNOLOGY Lack of training, 112: TECHNOLOGY Research costs, 113: TECHNOLOGY Access to computers, 114: TECHNOLOGY Access to information and technology, 121: Time and cost of registering enterprise, 122: Time and cost of obtaining enterprise permits, 123: Complicated enterprise registration and permit regulations, 131: High taxes, 132: Unofficial levies, 140: Other (specify), 141: No

- [36] [s12bq25: 25. List three most important constraints to %rosteritle% business operations and growth?

](#)

Categories: 11: Access to Electricity, 12: Quality Electricity, 13: Cost Electricity, 21: Access TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 22: Quality TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 23: Cost TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 31: Access Water, 32: Quality Water, 33: Cost Water, 41: Access POSTAL SERVICES, 42: Quality POSTAL SERVICES, 43: Cost POSTAL SERVICES, 61: Road access TRANSPORTATION, 62: Road quality TRANSPORTATION, 63: Cost TRANSPORTATION, 64: Facilities to transport goods TRANSPORTATION, 71: Difficulty to borrow from family, friends or others, 72: Difficulty to borrow from formal financial institutions, 73: High interest rates, 74: Complicated bank loan procedures (too many forms or not correct documentation), 75: Fear of not being able to pay loan installments, 76: Don't know where or how to get a loan, 81: Access to markets (distance and cost), 82: Difficult to obtain information on your product's market, 83: Low demand for goods and services produced, 84: Difficult to obtain input market, 85: Difficult to obtain market information, 86: Difficult to obtain input, 91: Corruption, 92: Uncertain economic policy, 93: Restrictive laws and regulations SAFETY, 101: Criminality, theft and lawlessness, 102: Conflicts and social friction, 111: TECHNOLOGY Lack of training, 112: TECHNOLOGY Research costs, 113: TECHNOLOGY Access to computers, 114: TECHNOLOGY Access to information and technology, 121: Time and cost of registering enterprise, 122: Time and cost of obtaining enterprise permits, 123: Complicated enterprise registration and permit regulations, 131: High taxes, 132: Unofficial levies, 140: Other (specify), 141: No

APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

```
[1] illness1:
s3q06.First()== 29? s3q06_os : new[]{"EMPTY", "ወዝ", "ቲቢ", "ቢያይ ወዝ", "ታዲያድ", "አተት/ባላራ", "ተቅድሳ", "ጀሮ ደማራ", "ኩፍኝ", "የጎጃም ጥቅ", "ብርዶ/ጉፃፋ/ጎጠ/
አፍኤይ/ጉሮሮ በጎፍጥ/አዘታ ወዘታት", "የአዝጃ ጉዳት", "ወይ ጎቀት", "ኢጎፍሎዊጎዝ", "የአጣ በሽታ", "ደፍ ሜራት", "ኦራብ ጥታት", "ብሲሮ በሽታ", "ጂ ሞሮፍ", "የአጎጃት በሽታ (ደፍ የቀላቀሌ ትቅድሳ)", "የቆዳ
ህመም (በጎፍጎት ጎዘሻ ጥብጥ ጥብጥ)", "የቆዳ ህመም (በፈግግስ ጥብጥ ጥብጥ)", "ፕሮታይኒስ ቢ(ጉብት)", "የፍፁም ርታ/ሆድ በሽታ", "አይጎ በሽታ", "ጎረብ በሽታ", "የወይ አዝጃት ህመም", "የጎዳ ጎት
ወዘጥ / ወዘጥጃ", "ኩፋሊት" } [(int)s3q06.First()]

[2] illness2:
s3q06.Length==1 ? "-" : s3q06.Last()==29 ? s3q06_os : new[]{"EMPTY", "ወዝ", "ቲቢ", "ቢያይ ወዝ", "ታዲያድ", "አተት/ባላራ", "ተቅድሳ", "ጀሮ ደማራ", "ኩፍኝ", "የጎጃም
ጥቅ", "ብርዶ/ጉፃፋ/ጎጠ/ አፍኤይ/ጉሮሮ በጎፍጥ/አዘታ ወዘታት", "የአዝጃ ጉዳት", "ወይ ጎቀት", "ኢጎፍሎዊጎዝ", "የአጣ በሽታ", "ደፍ ሜራት", "ኦራብ ጥታት", "ብሲሮ በሽታ", "ጂ ሞሮፍ", "የአጎጃት በሽታ (ደፍ
የቀላቀሌ ትቅድሳ)", "የቆዳ ህመም (በጎፍጎት ጎዘሻ ጥብጥ ጥብጥ)", "የቆዳ ህመም (በፈግግስ ጥብጥ ጥብጥ)", "ፕሮታይኒስ ቢ(ጉብት)", "የፍፁም ርታ/ሆድ በሽታ", "አይጎ በሽታ", "ጎረብ በሽታ", "የወይ አዝጃት ህመም", "የጎዳ ጎት
ወዘጥ / ወዘጥጃ", "ኩፋሊት" } [(int)s3q06.Last()]
```

APPENDIX E — CATEGORIES FILTERS

- [1] **s1q11: 11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE OF** `%rosteritle%?

(OR FIRST WIFE) WHO LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD.`
// if head @current.s1q01==1 ? // only show people listed as spouses s1q01==2 : // if spouse to head @current.s1q01==2 ? // only show the head s1q01==1 : // for everyone else in household // Cannot select his/herself as spouse @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && // And person's age is greater than 10 \$age>=10 && // Person is of the opposite gender (@current.s1q02)!= \$gender && // person is still a household member \$hhmember
- [2] **s1q18: 18. Which household member is the mother of** `%rosteritle%?`
// Show only females \$gender==2 && // Cannot select his/herself as spouse @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && // And person's age is 10 years older than current person's age \$age >= ((@current.s1q03a) + 10) && \$age <= ((@current.s1q03a) + 50) && // person is still a household member \$hhmember
- [3] **s6Aq02b_12: UNIT**
(@rowcode==709 && @optioncode.InList(141, 142, 143)) || // for egg only pieces or number (@rowcode.InList(701,702,703,704) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,2) || @optioncode.InRange(131,143) || @optioncode==900)) || // for meat fish and chicken (@rowcode.InList(705,706,707,708,711) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,5) || @optioncode.InRange(9,63) || @optioncode.InRange(101,103) || @optioncode.InRange(171,172) || @optioncode==900)) || // for oil, milk, cheese and haney (@rowcode.InList(710,712,713) && (@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33) || @optioncode.InRange(101,103) || @optioncode.InRange(151,172) || @optioncode==900)) // for suger, salt, other spices
- [4] **s6Aq03b_12: UNIT**
(@rowcode==709 && @optioncode.InList(141, 142, 143)) || // for egg only pieces or number (@rowcode.InList(701,702,703,704) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,2) || @optioncode.InRange(131,143) || @optioncode==900)) || // for meat fish and chicken (@rowcode.InList(705,706,707,708,711) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,5) || @optioncode.InRange(9,63) || @optioncode.InRange(101,103) || @optioncode.InRange(171,172) || @optioncode==900)) || // for oil, milk, cheese and haney (@rowcode.InList(710,712,713) && (@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33) || @optioncode.InRange(101,103) || @optioncode.InRange(151,172) || @optioncode==900)) // for suger, salt, other spices
- [5] **s6Aq05b_12: UNIT**
(@rowcode==709 && @optioncode.InList(141, 142, 143)) || // for egg only pieces or number (@rowcode.InList(701,702,703,704) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,2) || @optioncode.InRange(131,143) || @optioncode==900)) || // for meat fish and chicken (@rowcode.InList(705,706,707,708,711) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,5) || @optioncode.InRange(9,63) || @optioncode.InRange(101,103) || @optioncode.InRange(171,172) || @optioncode==900)) || // for oil, milk, cheese and haney (@rowcode.InList(710,712,713) && (@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33) || @optioncode.InRange(101,103) || @optioncode.InRange(151,172) || @optioncode==900)) // for suger, salt, other spices
- [6] **s6Aq06b_12: UNIT**
(@rowcode==709 && @optioncode.InList(141, 142, 143)) || // for egg only pieces or number (@rowcode.InList(701,702,703,704) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,2) || @optioncode.InRange(131,143) || @optioncode==900)) || // for meat fish and chicken (@rowcode.InList(705,706,707,708,711) && (@optioncode.InRange(1,5) || @optioncode.InRange(9,63) || @optioncode.InRange(101,103) || @optioncode.InRange(171,172) || @optioncode==900)) || // for oil, milk, cheese and haney (@rowcode.InList(710,712,713) && (@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33) || @optioncode.InRange(101,103) || @optioncode.InRange(151,172) || @optioncode==900)) // for suger, salt, other spices
- [7] **s6Aq02b_14: UNIT**
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,61,62,63,71,72,73,191,192,193) && @rowcode==806) ||
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33,101,102,103,151,152,153,171,172,900) && @rowcode.InList(801,802,807)) ||
(@optioncode.InList(4,141,142,143,900) && @rowcode.InList(803,804,808))
- [8] **s6Aq03b_14: UNITUNIT**
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,61,62,63,71,72,73,191,192,193) && @rowcode==806) ||
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33,101,102,103,151,152,153,171,172,900) && @rowcode.InList(801,802,807)) ||
(@optioncode.InList(4,141,142,143,900) && @rowcode.InList(803,804,808))
- [9] **s6Aq05b_14: UNIT**
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,61,62,63,71,72,73,191,192,193) && @rowcode==806) ||
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33,101,102,103,151,152,153,171,172,900) && @rowcode.InList(801,802,807)) ||
(@optioncode.InList(4,141,142,143,900) && @rowcode.InList(803,804,808))
- [10] **s6Aq06b_14: UNIT**
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,61,62,63,71,72,73,191,192,193) && @rowcode==806) ||
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,31,32,33,101,102,103,151,152,153,171,172,900) && @rowcode.InList(801,802,807)) ||
(@optioncode.InList(4,141,142,143,900) && @rowcode.InList(803,804,808))

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section		Type of question, scope		Variable name
Enabling condition for this section	Question title	Answer options		
E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)	SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES			
Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?		MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED		s4_re1_leaders_other
I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice)) s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code		01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO And 5 other [13]		
Additional information: "I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition №1 "M1" – Message for validation №1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions		Link to full set in appendix		

Breadcrumbs	
Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster: generated by fixed list:	LEADER RELATION DETAILS
01 Ward Livestock Officer	
02 Village Livestock Officer	
99 Other (specify)	
List items	